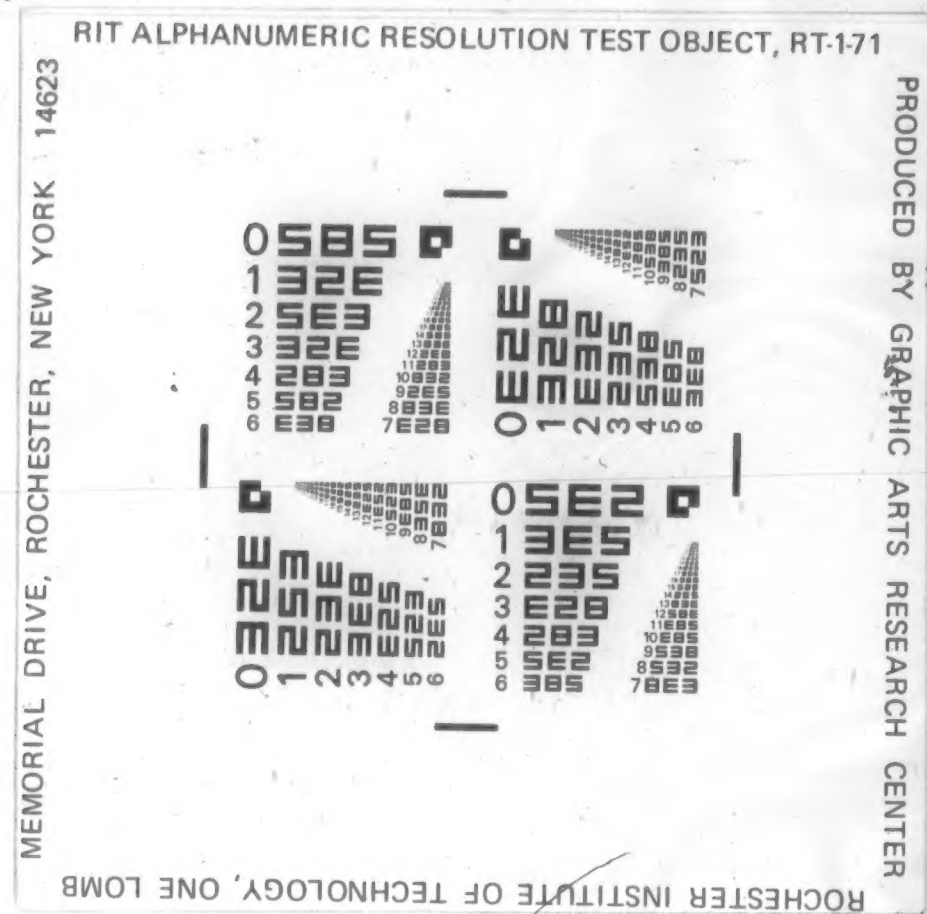


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

11

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

841

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 841

Rhode Island

First Regiment
A - B



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

- Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
- Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
- Hartley's Regiment (77)
- Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
- Henley's Regiment (92)
- Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
- Lee's Independent Company (146)
- Lee's Legion (93)
- Lee's Regiment (94)
- Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
- Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
- Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
- Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
- Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
- Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
- Patton's Regiment (104-106)
- Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
- Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
- Rawlings' Regiment (108)
- Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
- Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
- Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
- Thruston's Regiment (129)
- Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
- Warner's Regiment (129-130)
- Miscellaneous:
 - Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 - Artillery
 - Bateamen (149)
 - Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 - Corps of Artificers (131)
 - Corps of Engineers (131)
 - Corps of Invalids (132)
 - Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 - German Battalion (133-145)
 - Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 - Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 - Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
 - Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

- Numerical Designations:
 - First Regiment (158-187)
 - First Regiment, Forces (187)
 - Second Regiment (188-209)
 - Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 - Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 - Third Regiment (211-239)
 - Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362) -
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

- First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
- Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
- Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
- Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

- Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
- Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
- Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
- Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
- Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
- Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
- Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
- Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
- Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
- Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
- Captain Brownson's Command (901)
- Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
- Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
- Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
- Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
- Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
- Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
- Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
- Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
- Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
- Fletcher's Regiment (893)
- Captain Gaige's Command (901)
- Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
- Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
- Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
- Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
- Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
- Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
- Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
- Hoisington's Command (901)
- Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
- Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Rh. I.

1st Regiment

~~1st Pennsylvania Reg't~~

(Revolutionary War.)

General Information

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

1st R. 2^o{ Battalion
Regiment,

War of the Revolution

1777 to 1781

Col Christopher Greene

ING SECTION

18

RECORDS RETURNED TO FILES

Nov - 20 - 94

18

RECORDS.

DATE.

Number
on file.

From—

To—

REMARKS.

Printed records seem to furnish no definite information relative to the organization of this Regiment, but from "Return of Officers recommended by Gen. Washington to the General Assembly of Rhode Island, for its New Establishment," given in Rhode Island Colonial Record; Vol. 8, page 36 - filed in War Dept Library, it would appear that this Regiment was raised in accordance with the Resolution of Continental Congress of Sept 16, 1776, fixing the quota of Rhode Island, at two Battalions. (See Journal of American Congress - Vol. 1, page 476, filed in War Dept Library.)

GENERAL PAY ABSTRACTS.

1 Rhode Island Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 353-23	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by Colo. Christopher Greene from Feb'y 1st to 28th both days inclusive 1778.

* * *					
Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....			£126	19	
1st Company Pay Roll amounts to.....			97	10	
2d do do			118	12	
3d do do			86	13	4
4th do do			102	1	4
5th do do			103	11	4
6th do do			96	9	6
7th do do			95	1	4
8th do do			90	6	8

Amount lawful money..... £917 5 2

do in dollars @ 6s each... *3040 dolls. & 62-72ds.

[* Above amount cancelled.] 3057 47-90 D.

E. FLAGG, *Capt'n, Com't.*

Examined by J. M. VARNUM, *B. Gl.*

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls & compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due three thousand & fifty seven dollars 47-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

There appears to be due on the within account the sum of three thousand and fifty seven dollars and 47-90 parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON,
Aud'r of Accts.

June 6, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of 1st Rhode Island Reg't Col. Chris. Green February 1778. No. 482.

(5476)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by Colo. Greene from March 1st to 31st, both days inclusive, 1778.

* * *						
Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....				£128	15	
1st Company,	Capt'n Flaggs pay roll amounts to ...			96	12	
2d do	Capt'n Lewis do ...			117	12	
3d do	late	Capt'n Clarke	do	82	10	8
4th do		Capt'n Cole	do	102	8	
5th do		Capt'n Arnold	do	97	18	
6th do		Capt'n J. S. Dexter	do	89	11	10
7th do		Capt'n Wallen	do	89	19	
8th do	late	Capt'n Talbut's	do	87	17	4

Amount in lawful money..... £893 3 10

Do in dollars @ 6s each..... 2977 doll's & 22-72ds.

E. FLAGG, *Capt'n Com't.*

Examined by J. M. VARNUM, *B. Gl.*

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compar'd this abstract with them and find the whole right charged & cast and that there is due two thousand nine hundred seventy seven dollars 27-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

Auditors Office 6th June 1778. There appears due on this abstract the sum of two thousand nine hundred and seventy seven dollars and twenty seven ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON,
Aud'r of Accts.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of the 1st Rhode Island Colo. Christopher Greene's Reg't for March 1778. No. 483. 2977 22-90 doll's.

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of 1st Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by Colo. Greene, from April 1st to 30th, both days inclusive, 1778.

* * *						
Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....				£140	3	
1st Comp. Capt'n	Flagg	pay roll	amounts to.....	82	9	8
2d do	Lewis	do	.....	109	11	9
3d do	late Clarke	do	.....	79	8	
4th do	Cole	do	.....	102	2	8
5th do	Dexter	do	.....	84	0	8
6th do	Arnold	do	.....	96	7	4
7th do	Wallen	do	.....	115	9	2
8th do	late Talbut	do	.....	85		

Amount lawful money.....£894 12 3

do in dollars @ 6s each..... 2982 dolls. 3-72ds.

SAM. WARD, *Maj'r.*

Examined by J. M. VARNUM, *B. Gr.*

I have examin'd the above abstract & compard it with the rolls of the several companies & find the same right cast & charg'd & that there is due to Colo. Greene's Reg't two thousand nine hundred & eighty two dollars.

WM. PALFREY, *P. M. G.*

There appears due on the within abstract the sum of two thousand nine hundred and eighty two dollars.

JNO. CLARK, JUN'R,
Aud'r of Accts.

AUD'RS OFFICE, 23d July, 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.—Pay Abstract of Col. Greens Reg't of Rhode Island for month of April, '78. No. 623.

(547b)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

General Abstract of the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by Colo. Christ'r Greene, from Jan. 1st to Jan. 31st, both days inclusive, 1778.

* * *

Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....	£141	3	
1st Company, pay roll amounts to.....	102	2	8
2d do do do.....	118	17	10
3d do do do.....	91	13	4
4th do do do.....	102	8	
5th do do do.....	110	10	8
6th do do do.....	101	12	
7th do do do.....	93	9	4
8th do do do.....	96	4	

Amount lawful money..... £958 10

do dollars @ 6s each... 3193 doll's & 34-72d.

E. FLAGG, *Capt. Com'g.*

I have examined this abstract and find it right. No field officer present. No Pay Master. Capt. Flagg has been appointed to receive the pay of this battalion for Dec'r last, January, & the extra month's pay.

J. M. VARNUM, *B. Gl.*

March 2d, 1778.

I certify that I have examined the pay rolls and compared this abstract with them & find the whole right charged and cast and that there is due the officers and soldiers the sum of three thousand one hundred ninety three dollars & 43-90 parts of a dollar.

THOS. REED.

May 17th, 1778. There appears due on this abstract the sum of three thousand one hundred and ninety three dollars and forty three ninetieth parts of a dollar.

MATTH. CLARKSON, } *Auditors.*

ENDORSEMENT.—No. 244. Pay Abstract of Col. Green's Reg't Rhode Island for Jan'y 1778. 3193 43-90 dollars.

(547b)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of May, 1779.

Amount of Field & Staff Officers.....	£140	4	10
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amounts to.....	141	6	
Capt'n Holden do do	116	12	
Capt'n Lewis do do	107	12	
Capt'n Dexter do do	127	1	4
Capt'n Slocum do do	104	12	8
Capt'n Arnold wages & subsistence for May.....	18		
Capt'n Clarke do do do	18		
Capt'n Wallen do do do	18		
Amount of abstracts for wages, & subsistence due the officers who were promoted.....	387	1	4
	£1178	10	2

3928 dollars & 26-72 ds.

EAST GREENWICH, July 6th, 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.—Copy Gen'l Abstract for May, 1779.

(547b)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of June 1779.

				£	s
Amount of Field and Staff Officer's.....				143	2
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amounts to.....				141	6
Capt'n Holdens do do				105	12
Capt'n Lewis's do do				105	12
Capt'n Dexter's do do				116	16
Capt'n Slocum's do do				99	4
Capt'n Arnolds wages and subsistence				18	
				£729	12

2432 dollars.

THO'S COLE, Pay Master.

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greenes Batt'n for June 1779. Copy.

(5476)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of July, 1779.

* * *					
Amount of Field & Staff officers.....			£147	6	
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amount to			139	15	4
Capt'n Holden's do do			105	12	
Capt'n Lewis's do do			107	11	9
Capt'n Dexters do do			116	16	
Capt'n Slocum's do do			96	4	
Capt'n Arnold's wages and subsistence			18		
			731	5	1
Subsistence due to Qr. Master Cooke			24	14	
Wages and subsistence due to Lt. Dexter.....			15	2	8
			£771	1	9

2570 dollars & 21-72.

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greene's Batt'n for July 1779. £771 1s 9d. Copy.

(5476)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of Aug., 1779.

Amount of Field and Staff officers	£362	18	
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amount to	256	12	
Capt'n Holdens do do	194	2	
Capt'n Lewis's do do	197	14	
Capt'n Dexter's do do	218	0	
Capt'n Slocums do do	181	8	
Capt'n Arnolds wages and subsistence	43	8	
Capt'n Clarke wages for June July & Aug't.....	36	0	0
Capt'n Cole's wages as Reg't clother from June 22d			
Aug't 1st	11	14	
	£1501	16	

dollars 5099
dollars 5006.

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greenes Batt'n for August 1779. Copy.

(547b)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of Sep'r 1779.

* * *				
Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....			£588	6
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amount to.....			377	16
Capt'n Holdens do do			293	13
Capt'n Lewis's do do			300	
Capt'n Dexters do do			332	16
Capt'n Slocum's do do			278	
Capt'n Arnolds wages and subsistence			72	
Capt'n Clarkes wages			12	
			£2254	11 8

dollars 7681 72-68

dollars 7481 85-90

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract for Colo Greenes Batt'n for Sept'r 1779. Copy.

(5476)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of Oct., 1779.

	£	s
Amount of Field and Staff officers.....	588	6
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amount to.....	369	16
Capt'n Holden's do do	293	12
Capt'n Lewis's do do	263	0
Capt'n Dexter's do do	332	16
Capt. Slocums do do	278	
Capt. Arnold's wages & subsistence	72	
Capt. Clarke wages	12	
	£2209	10

7361 60-90.

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greenes Batt'n for October 1779. £2209 10. Copy.

(5476)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greens Batt'n for the month of Nov'r 1779.

* * *

	£	s
Amount of Field and Staff Officers.....	648	6
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amount to.....	380	6
Capt'n Holden's do do	330	0
Capt'n Lewis do do	335	0
Capt'n Dexters do do	317	4
Adj't Dexter's subsistance from 18th of Aug't 1779 to the 30th of October '79..	73	0
Quarter Master Cooks do do ..	73	0
Capt'n Slocum's wages & subsist for 9 days.....	11	8
	£2168	4

7227 doll's 30-90

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greenes Batt'n for Nov. 1779. £2168 4s. Copy.

(547b)

1st Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gen'l Abstract for Colo. Greene's Batt'n for the month of Decem'r 1779.

	£	s
Amount of Field & Staff officers	648	6
Capt'n Cole's pay roll amount to.....	380	6
Capt'n Holdens do do	330	0
Capt'n Lewis's do do	332	10
Capt'n Dexter's do do	305	16
	£1996	18

6656 doll's & 90-30

ENDORSEMENT.—Gen'l Abstract of Colo. Greene's Batt'n for Decem'r 1779. £1996 : 18s. Copy.

(547b)

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS Field and Staff, 1 Rhode Island Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35534478	26
2	4444	27
3	4500	28
4	4501	29
5	4502	30
6	4503	31
7	4504	32
8	4505	33
9	4506	34
10	4507	35
11	4508	36
12	4509	37
13	4510	38
14	4511	39
15	4512	40
16	4513	41
17	4514	42
18	4515	43
19	4516	44
20	4517	45
21	4518	46
22	4519	47
23	4520	48
24	4521	49
25	4522	50

1st Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers of the 1st Reg't of Foot-
from Rhode Island in the service
of the United States of America
commanded by Col Christopher
Greene, taken from the 1st Jan'y
to Dec 1st 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

24 Dec^r 1777, Then Mustered
the Field and Staff officers
as specified in the Above
Roll. Bradford Dm^m
Sam Ward Major,

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
from the 1st January to 1st Decem^r
1777

Row

1st Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers of the 1st Rhode Island
Reg't in service of the United
States of America, Commanded
by Col Christopher Greene
Taken from the 1st of Decem^r 1777
to the 1st of January 1778,

CERTIFICATE.

January 4th 1778.
They Mustered the Field & Staff
Officers as Specified in the
Above Roll
Bradford D. M. M.,
Sam Ward, Major,

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field &
Staff Officers 1st Rhode Island
Reg't for Decem^r 1777,
Pay Master

Rover

1st Batt^y Rhode Island
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers of the 1st Rhode Island
Batt^y Commanded by Col
Greene, for Jun 7 1778

C. Flagg, 1st Capt

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered they the
Field & Staff Officers as
Specified in the Above Roll

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field
& Staff Officers of the 1st Rhode
Island Batt^y for Jun 1778

Rever

1st ^{Battn}
Reg't Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field
& Staff officers of the 1st Rhode
Island Battn Commanded
by Col Greene, for the
Month of Feb'y 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

The above is a true state of
the Field & Staff Officers in
the 1st Rhode Island Battn,
E. F. Lagg 1st Capt.

2nd March 1778, Mustered then the
Field & Staff officers as specified above,
Bradford D.M.M.,

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field &
Staff officers of Col Greene's
Battn
Feb 1778

Now

1st ^{Battn} ~~Regt~~ Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Field & Staff
Officers of the 1st Rhode Island
Battn Commanded by Col
Christr Greene for the
Month of March 1778,

CERTIFICATE.

The above is a true state of the
Field & Staff Officers of the
1st Rhode Island Battn.

E. H. Lagg 1st Capt.
1778. April 17, Mustered then the
Field & Staff officers as specified
in the above Roll,

J. Bradford D. M. M.,

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island Battn
March 1778,

Rover

1st ^{Batt} Rhode Island
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field &
Staff Officers of 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n for
April 1778 -

CERTIFICATE.

The above is a true state of y^e
Field & Staff Officers of the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n
Sam Ward Majr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field &
Staff Officers of 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n April
1778

Roun

APR. 23.

35534503

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
.....			
.....			
.....			

Valley Forge May 4 '1778
mustered then the Field & Staff
Officers of 4th Rhode Island
Batta as specified in the
above Roll

J. Bradford D.M.M.

1st Battⁿ Rhode Island
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ Com'd by Col C Greene
from 1st May to 1st June.

The above is a true Roll
of the Field & Staff officers
of the 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
9th June 1778. Sam Ward Major

CERTIFICATE.

North Kingston June 9th 1778.
Mustered then the Field & Staff
Officers of Col C Greene's
Reg't as specified in the
above Roll.

San^d Kingsbury D^y Mst Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ from 1st May to 1st June.

Row

1st Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island
Regt. Commanded by C.
Greene Esq^r from 1st June
to 6 July,

The above is a true Roll of
the Field & Staff Officers of
the 1st Rhode Island Battle
Sam Ward May,

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich July 6. 1778
Mustered then the Field and
Staff Officers of Col C Greene's
Regt as specified in the above,

San Kingsberg D^c M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the
Field & Staff Officers,
of Col C Greene's Regt
Taken July 6 July 1778
Rover.

^{Battⁿ}
Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Field
and Staff Officers Col Greene's
Battalion taken to July 31st
Inclusive.*

*I do certify the above to be a
true Roll of the Field & Staff Officers
of the Rhode Island Commanded by
Col C Greene,
C Greene D.M.M. Sam Ward Major,*

CERTIFICATE.

*Camp at Rhode Island
August 21st 1778, then
mustered Field & Staff of
Col Greene's Reg't.*

Next roll on file Sept 1778.

C Greene D.M.M.,

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Field
& Staff Col Greene's Battalion
for July 1778*

Rowe

1 ^{Baton}
Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll:

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers, 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, Commanded by C Greene
Esq, taken to 30th Sept 1778,

I do certify the above to be a true
Roll of y^e Field & Staff Officers
of y^e 1st Rhode Island Battalion.

Sam^l Ward Maj^r Comd^g

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich, October 28th 1778
Then Mustered the Field
& Staff Officers of Col
Greene, Reg^t as specified
in the above Roll,

S. Greene D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the Field &
Staff Officers of Col Greene's
Reg^t for the month of Sept
1778.

Rou

1st Battⁿ
Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers of 1st Rhode Island
Battalion in the service of the
United American States,
Commanded by Col Greene
taken to the East of October
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above to be
a true Roll of the Field & Staff
Officers of the 1st Rhode Island
Battalion. Saml Ward Maj^r
Greenwich 20th Nov^r

Mustered then the Field & Staff Officers
of Col Greene's Reg't as specified in the
above Roll

J. GREEN D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island Battalion
taken to East Octo^r 1778

Rowe

1st Battⁿ Rhode Island
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Field & Staff
Officers Rhode Island Battⁿ
in Service of the United
American States Com'd
by Col Greene taken to the
last Nov^r 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above
to be a true Roll of the
Field & Staff Officers of
1st Rhode Island Battⁿ

Sam Ward Maj^r

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field &
Staff Officers 1st Rhode
Island Battⁿ to last Nov^r
1778

Roam

APR. 23.

35534509

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel..			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

Greenwich 9 Dec 1778
Then Mustered the Field
& Staff Officers of Col
Greene's Regt as Specified
in the above Roll.

J. Green Dmn.

Batten
Reg't

RJ

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field
Staff and Commissioned
officers in the First Battalion
of Rhode Island forces in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene For April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich 10th May 1779
Mustered then the Field Staff
and Commissioned officers of Col
Greene's Battalion as spe-
cified in the above roll

Francis Greene Commissary
Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field Staff and
Commissioned officers in Col. Greene's
Batt. Rhode Island forces
for April 1779

J. E. Douglas
(5446) Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534514

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	4	1	5
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....	7	1	8
Ensigns.....	3		3
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster
roll is a true state of the
rank and occurrences
that have happened to the
officers in the Battallⁿ
under my command
Sam^l Ward
Major

1 ^{Batter}
Reg't *R I*

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field and
Staff and Commissioned officers
in the First Battalion of Rhode
Island forces in the Service
of the United States Command-
ed by Colonel Christopher Greene
For March 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich 1st April 1779
Mustered then the field
Staff and Commissioned offi-
cers of Col C Greenes Battal-
lion as specified in the
above roll.

Fran^s Green Commis
of Muster
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the field staff
commissioned officers in Col C
Greenes Battallion Rhode Island
forces For March 1779

NE Dangles
(5446) Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534513

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		/	
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....	/		
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	/		
Pay Master.....	/		
Quartermaster.....	/		
Surgeon.....	/		
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster roll
is a true state of the rank
& occurrences that have
happened to the officers
in the Battallion under
my command
April 1st 1879 Sam Ward
Maj Com^d

1st Battⁿ Rhode Island
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Field &
Staff Officers 1st Rhode
Island Batt taken to
1st March 1779

I do certify the above to be
a true Roll of the Field &
Staff Officers of the 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ Sam^l Ward Maj^r,

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich, 13th March 1779
Mastered then the Field &
Staff Officers of Col
Greene's Battⁿ as specified
in the above Roll,

John Green Comd^g Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field
& Staff Officers of Col Greene's
Battⁿ Rhode Island Forces
February 1779

Roar

1st Battⁿ Rhode Island
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll Field & Staff
Officers 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
Comm^d by C Greene Esqr
taken to the 1st Feby 1779,

The above is a true Roll of
the Field & Staff Officers
of the 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
Saml Ward Maj^r

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich 12th Feb 1779
Then Mustered the Field
& Staff of Col^l Greene's
Reg^t as specified in the
above Roll.

John Green Com^d of Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Field
& Staff 1st Rhode Island
Reg^t for Jan'y 1779

Rear

1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Field
and Staff Officers of 1st
Rhode Island Regiment of
Foot Com^d by C. Greene.
Esqr taken to the 1st Jan'y 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

I do certify the above to be a
true Roll of the Field &
Staff Officers of the 1st Rhode
Island Batt.

Sam. Ward Maj^{Comd}

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Field & Staff
Officers, 1st Rhode Island Batt
1st Jan'y 1779.

Rame

APR. 23.

35534510

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
.....			
.....			
.....			

Greenwich 5 Jan'y 1779
Then Mustered the Field &
Staff Officers of Col Green's
Regt as specified in y^e
above Roll,

J. Green, D.M.M.

1 ^{Battⁿ}
Reg't *R I.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
and Commiss^d officers in the
first Battalion of Rhode Is-
land forces in the service
of the United States -
commanded by Col.
Christ^o Greene

No. 1 of 111 JULY 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich 11th June
1779 Mustered then the Field
Staff and Commiss^d officers
of Col^o Greenes Battⁿ
as specified in the above
roll

Fran^o Green Commiss^y Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field Staff &
commissioned officers in Col^o
Greenes Battⁿ R Island forces
For May 1779

J E Dangle

APR. 23.

35534515

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	5	1	6
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
Lieutenants.....	6	1	6
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster
roll is true state of the
rank and occurrences
that have happened to
the officers in the Battalion
under my command
Sam^l Ward Lt Col

7 Batta
Reg't *R.I.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
& Commiss' officers in the first
Battal^m of Rhode Island forces
Comm^d by Col^o Christ^o Greene
In the service of the United
States for July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich August
3^d 1779 Mustered then the
Field Staff and Commiss'
officers of Col^o Greenes
Battal^m as specified in
the above roll

I Green C Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
& Com^d officers of the R. I. Batta
July 1779
Em

J E Douglas

(544b)

Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534516

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Eusigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster
roll is a true state of the
rank and occurrences that
have happened to the offi-
cers in the Battalⁿ
under my command
Sam^l Ward Lt Col

Buttr
Reg't

RJ

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
and Commiss^o officers in the
first Battalⁿ of Rhode Island
forces in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Col^o Christopher Greene

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich Sept^r 10th
1779 Mustered then the Field
Staff and Commiss^o officers
of Col^o Greenes Battalⁿ as
specified in the above roll

F Green & Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field Staff & Com
missioned officers in Col^o Greenes
Regt. taken for the mo. of Aug^t 1779

J E Douglas

(8446)

Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534517

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	3	2	5
Captain Lieutenants.....	1		1
Lieutenants.....	5	1	6
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster roll
is a true state of the rank
and occurrences that have
happ to the officers in
the Battalⁿ under my
Command

Sam^l Ward Lt Col

1 Battⁿ *RJ*
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
and Commiss^o Officers in the
first Battalⁿ of Rhode Island
forces in the Service of the
United States commanded
by Colonel Christopher Green

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich Oct^r 12th
1779 Mustered then the
Field Staff and Commiss^o offi-
cers of Col^l Greenes Battalⁿ
as specified in the above roll

F Green C Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Field + Staff
of 1st Rh^o Regt For the
month of Sept^r 1779
Ent

J E Douglas
(5448) Copyist.

1 APR. 23.

35534518

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....		1	1
Lieutenant Colonel..	1		1
Major.....	1		1
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....	3	2	5
Captain Lieutenants	1		1
Lieutenants.....	5	1	6
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster
roll is a true state of the
rank and occurrences
that have happened to
the officers in the Battal.
under my command
Saml Ward Lt Col

Battⁿ
Reg't

R.I.

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
and Commiss^d Officers in the
first Rhode Island Battalⁿ
in the Service of the United
States Command^d by Col^o
Christ^o Greene.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich Nov 10th 1779
Mustered then the Field Staff
& commiss^d officers as spe-
cified in the above
roll

Fran^{co} Green C Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of the Field Staff &
Commissioned officers in Col^o
Greene's Regt taken for the
month of October 1779

(544b)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

APR 23

35534519

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....	1		1
Lieutenant Colonel..	1		1
Major	1		1
Chaplain			
Captains	1	3	4
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants.....	4	2	6
Ensigns			
Adjutant.....	1		1
Pay Master	1		1
Quartermaster	1		1
Surgeon.....	1		1
Surgeon's Mate	1		1
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster
roll is a true state of the
rank and occurrences that
have happened to the
officers in the Battalⁿ
under my comm^d

1 Bttn
Reg't *RD*
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field Staff
and Commiss' officers in the
first Rhode Island Battalion
in the service of the United
States Command by Colonel
Christopher Greene for
Nov^r 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Newport Jan^y 8th 1780
Mustered then the Field
Staff and Commiss' officers
as specified in the above
roll

Saml S Dexter Cf Musters
Dns Tarn

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Field and
Staff for Nov^r 1779
Col Green

J. D. Douglas
(5446) Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534520

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel..			
Major			
Chaplain			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns			
Adjutant			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the
within muster roll is a true
state of the rank & occur-
rences that have happen-
ed to the officers under
my command
L. Greene Col

1 Barr
Reg't R I
(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field
Staff and Commiss officers
in the first Rhode Island
Battalion in the service
of the United States
Command by Col Christopher
Greene for Dec^r
1779

CERTIFICATE.

Newport January 8th
1780 Mustered then the
Field Staff and commiss
officers as specified in the
above roll

Danl S Dexter Lt Muster
Pro Tem.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Field &
Staff for Dec^r 1779
Col Greene

J E Dingle
(5446) Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534521

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major			
Chaplain.....			
Captains			
Captain Lieutenants			
Lieutenants.....			
Eusigns			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate			
Sergeant Major			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major			
Fife Major			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify that the
within muster roll is a
true state of the rank
and occurrences that
have happ to the officers
in the Battalⁿ under my
Command
C Greene Col

Battⁿ
Reg't

R I

(Revolutionary War.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Field
Staff and Commiss officers
in the first Rhode Island
Battalⁿ in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Col^o Christ^o
Greene for the month of
Jan^y 1780

CERTIFICATE.

Providence Feb^y 10
1780 Mustered then the
Field Staff and Commiss
officers as specified in
the above roll

Done & Decried by Muster
Pro. Gen

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll for Field &
Staff for Jan^y 1780.

J E Douglas

(5446)

Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534522

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....			
Major.....			
Chaplain.....			
Captains.....			
Captain Lieutenants.....			
Lieutenants.....			
Ensigns.....			
Adjutant.....			
Pay Master.....			
Quartermaster.....			
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....			
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....			
Fife Major.....			
.....			
.....			
.....			

I do certify on honor
that the within muster
roll is a true state of the
rank + occurrences that
have happened to the
officers in the Battalⁿ
and my command
R. Greene Col

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Thomas Arnold's
Detachment
Capt. Thomas Cook's
First Foot

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,

/ Reg't *R. I. Troops.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain
Thomas Arnold's company
in the first Rhode Island
Battalion in Service of the
United States Commanded
by Colonel Christopher
Greene from the first of
January to the first of
December, 1777.*

CERTIFICATE.

*December 24, 1777. Mustered
then Captain Thomas
Arnold's company as
specified in the above Roll.*

J. Bradford. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Captain Thos
Arnold's company in the first
Rhode Island Battalion, Commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene from
the first of Jan. to the first of Dec. 1777*

Metcalf.

APR. 23.

35534535

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	16	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Arnold, Capt.

Samuel Hicks, Lieut

Sworn before me this 24 day
of December, 1777.

J. M. Varnum B. G.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of Captain
Thomas Arnold's Company
in the first Rhode Island
Battalion in the Service of
the United States, commanded
by Christopher Greene Esqr.
from the first of Decemr.
1777 to the first of
January 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*January the 4. 1778.
Mustered then Captain
Thomas Arnold's Company
as Specified in the Above
Roll.*

J. Bradford. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Cap.
Arnold's Comp't 1 Rhode
Island Batt'n For Dec. 1777*

Metcalf

APR. 23.

35534536

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	23	10	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Arnold Capt.

Samuel Hicks Lieut

Sworn before me this 5 day
of January, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, B. G. L.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's Co.,*

1 Reg't *R. I. Troops,*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Arnold's Comp'y in ye
1 Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States, Commanded by
Christopher Greene Esqr
from ye 1 January to ye 1
February 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*February 1778. Mustered
then Capt Thomas Arnold's
Comp'y As Specified in
the above Roll.*

A Dickey. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll
Capt Thos Arnold's Com'y
for Jan'y 1778.*

Metcalfe.

APR. 23.

35534537

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		2	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	10	19	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Ellogum, Lt.
Sam. Hicks Lt

Sworn before me this 21 day
of February, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, B. G.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
/ Reg't *R. I. Troops.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Arnold's Co In y^e
1 Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the Service of
United States, commanded
by C. Greene Esq^r from
y^e 1 Feby to y^e 1 March.
1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*March. 2. Mustered then
Capt Thomas Arnold's Co
As Specified in the above
Roll.*

J. Bradford. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of
Capt. Arnold's
Feby 1778.*

Metcalf

APR. 23.

35534538

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	16	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. Bloom. Lt.
Zephaniah Brow. Lt.

Sworn before me this 3 day
of March, 1778.

J. M. Varnum B. Lt.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
/ Req't *R. I. Troops*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Arnold's Co In the
1 Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of
United States commanded
by *C. Green Esq.* from the
1 March to y^e 1 April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Vally Forge 1 April 1778.
Mustered then Capt
Thomas Arnold's Co as
Specified in the above Roll.

J. Bradford. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll
Capt Arnolds Co
for March, 1778.

Metcalf

APR. 23.

35534539

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers } Fifers }	1		1
Privates	14	15	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Zephaniah Brown. Lt

Sworn before me this *3* day
of *April*, 1778.

J. M. Varnum B. G.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R. I. Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Thos Arnold's Co In the 1
Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the Service of the
United States. Commanded
by Christopher Greene Esq.
from the 1 of April to the
1 of May 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Valley Forge 4 May 1778
Mustered then Capt Thos
Arnold's Co. as specified
in the Above Roll.*

J. Bradford. Imm.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Captain
Arnold's Company 1 Rhode
Island Battalion For April
1778*

Metcal.

APR. 23.

35534540

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	10	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Arnold, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5 day
of May, 1778.

*Giles Russel Lt. Col.
Comd't of Gen'l Varnum's Brigade.*

Capt. *Detachment* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of detachment
of the 1 Battalion of
Rhodeisland Troops in
the Service of the United
States Commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene
for the Month of May 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Valley Forge, June
2, 1778. Mustered then
Capt. Thomas Arnold's
Detachment as specified in
the above Roll.

J. Bradford DMM.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of detachment
from the first Battalion of
Rhodeisland Troops, Com-
manded by Col. Christopher
Greene. May 1778

Metcalf

APR. 23.

35534541

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	2
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	5		5
Fifers			
Privates	33	14	47

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Arnold. Capt.
Samuel Arnold Lieut.

Sworn before me this 2 day
of June, 1778.

J. Olney. Lt. Col
Comd^g Genl Varnum's Brigade

Capt. Detachment Co.,
/ Reg't R.I. Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of a
Detachment from the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion
commanded by Col.
Christo^r Greene in Service
of the United States for
the M^o of June D. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp Paramus July 13,
1778 Mustered then Capt.
Thom^s Arnold's Detach-
ment as specified in the
Above Roll.

File Oct. 1778

J. Bradford DMM.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Thos Arnold.
Muster Roll of a Detachment
from the 1 Rhode Island
Battⁿ for the M^o June 1778

Metcalfe

APR. 23.

35534542

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	2
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenants	2		2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	5	1	6
Fifers			
Privates	28	23	51

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jon A. Wallen Capt.

Samuel Arnold. 2 Lt

Sworn before me this *16* day

of *July*, 17 in the
Camp Kings Ferry

G. Russell Lt. Col
Com dt Genl Varnums Brigade

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Thom^t Cole's Camp^y in
the 1st Rhode Island in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Christopher
Greene, Esq^t for the M^c
October 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered this 20 day
Nov. 1778 Capt Thomas
Coles Camp^y as specified
in the Above Roll

J. Green. IMM.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Thos^s Coles Camp^y Col.
Greenes Regt for the M^c of
October 1778

Metcalfe

APR. 23.

35534543

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	5	1	6
Fifers			
Privates	28	15	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos Cole Capt'n
David Johnson. Lt

Sworn before me this 21 day
of Nov, 1778.

C. Green, Col. Com. dt

Capt. *Thomas Coles* Co.,
/ Reg't *R. I. Troops*,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Coles Comp^y
in the *1* Rhode Island
Battalion in the Service
of the United States
Command^d by Col
Christopher Greene for
the Month of Novem^r
1778.

CERTIFICATE.

December 9, 1778.
Mustered then Capt
Thomas Coles Comp^y
as specified in the above
Roll.

F. Green. DMM.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Coles Comp^y. Col. *Greene's*
Regt for the Month of Nov. *1778*

Metcalfe

APR. 23.

35534544

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	4		4
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	33	11	44

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson, Lt.

Sworn before me this 9 day
of December, 1778.

John Stark, B.G.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Thomas Coles Comp^y in
the 1 Rhode Island Battalion
in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Christopher Greene
Esq^r for the M^o of
Decem^r 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jan^y 5. 1779. Mustered
Captⁿ Thomas Cole's
Comp^y as specified in the
above Roll.*

Next roll of file for 1779.

T. Green. D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Coles Comp^y Col. Greene's
Regt. for M^o Decem^r 1778*

Metcalf

APR. 23.

35534545

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	2	4	6
Fifers			
Privates	26	19	45

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Captⁿ

Sworn before me this 6 day
of July, 1879.

C. Greene, Col. Com^d

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,

1st Batt^y Reg't Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt Thomas
Arnold's Co. In the 1st Bat-
talion of Rhode Island
Troops commanded by
C. Greene, Esq. For the
Mo. January 1778.*

Amount *Sum Total £ 110⁰ 10⁰ 8.*

(Signed) *E. Slocum, Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Arnold's
Co. for the Mo. Jan'y 1778.
5th company*

Jas Brown

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1st Batta Reg't *Rhode Island Troops*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Arnold's Company 1st Bat-
talion of Rhode Island Troops
Commanded by C. Greene Esq.
for the mo. of Feby 1778.*

Amount *Sum Total £103:11:4³/₄*
(Signed) *E. Slocum, Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*The Offrs. being Absent,
I certify this to be a true
pay Roll.
E. F. Cagg,
Capt. Command.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt. ~~Thos.~~
Arnold.
Feby 1778.*

Jas. Brown
(5456) [OVER.] Copyist.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*1st Pay Roll of Capt. T^hos. Arnold's Co. of 1st Rhode Island Battalion. Com-
manded By Col Christopher Greene. For the month of
March 1778.*

Amount *£ 97: 18: 0*

(Signed) *T. Arnold, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. T^hos. Arnold's Co.

*Capt Thos Arnold. Pay
Roll, 5th Company March 1778.*

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't (Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Thos.*
Arnold's Co. in the first
Battalion, Rhode Island
Commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene. For the month of
April 1778.

Amount *£ 96 - 8 7 - 5 14*

(Signed) *Thos Arnold, Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

NEXT ROLL DUE THE MAY 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. *Arnold's* Co,
April 1778.

Pay Roll of Capt. *Arnold's*
Co. 6th Company.

Capt. *Thomas Coles* Co.,
/ Req't *R. I. Troops.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Coles Company
in the 1 Battalion Rhode
Island Troops in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Colonel
Chris^r Greene for
March. 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*April 1, 1779. Greenwich
Mustered then Captⁿ Thomas
Coles's Company as specified
in the above.*

*Fran^s Green.
Commis^y Muster.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Coles Company,
Col. Greenes Battalion For
March. 1779*

Metcalf.

APR. 23.

35534546

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	3	1	4
Fifers	1		1
Privates	39	2	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson, Lieut.
Thos. Cole, Capt.

in Quarters

Sworn before me this *1* day
of *April*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R. I. Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Thomas Cole's Company
in the 1 Rhode Island
Battalion in the Service
of the United States.*

*Commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene
For April 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*May 10, 1779. Mustered
then Capt. Cole's Company
as specified in the above
Roll.*

Fran^s. Green.

Commissy Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Thos
Cole's Company. Col. Greenes
Battalion For April 1779*

Metcalf.

APR. 23.

35534547

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	30	11	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.

David Johnson, Lt.

in Quarters,

Sworn before me, this *10* day

of *May*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R. I. Troops.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll,

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Thomas Cole's Company
in the 1 Battalion Rhode
Island Forces, in the
Service of the United States.
Commanded by Col
Christopher Greene
For May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

June 11, 1779, Mustered
then Captⁿ Cole's Company
as Specified in the above
Roll.

Green's Green

Company Masters.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Cole's Company, Col
Greene's Battalion. For May 1779

Metcalfe.

APR. 23.

35534548

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	27	13	40
S. Majr	1		1
2d. Srgt	1		1
1. Majr	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole. Capt.

John Cooke Lieut.

Sworn before me this *in Quarters* day
of June 12, 1779.

C. Green, Col. Comd't

Capt Thomas Coles Co.,
1 Reg't R. I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Coles' Company in
the 1st Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in the Service
of the United States, Com-
manded by Col Christopher
Greene for June, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich, July 14, 1779
Mustered then Capt
Thomas Coles' Company as
specified in the above Roll.

F. Green. C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Coles' Company Col Greene's
Battalion. For June, 1779

Ford

APR. 23.

35534549

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25	13	38
Sgt. M.	1		1
D. M. S.	1		1
D. M.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Cooke, Lt.

Sworn before me this *17* day

of *July*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Cole's Comp'y in the
1 Battalion of Rhode Island
Forces in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Colonel Christopher
Greene for July 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Greenwich. August
3, 1779 Musterd then Capt
Thos. Cole's Comp'y as
specified in the above
Roll.*

T. Green. & Masters.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Cole's Comp'y Colonel
Greene's Battalion. For July
1779.*

McClaff

APR. 23.

35534550

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	22	17	39
E. Maj.	1		1
S. Maj.	1		1
L. M. Seryt	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson Lt.
in Quarters

Sworn before me this 3 day
of August, 1779:

C. Green, Col. Com^{dt}

Capt. *Thomas Cole* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Cole's Company
in the 1 Battalion of
Rhode Island Forces in
the Service of the United
States commanded by
Colonel Christopher Greene
for August 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Sept. 10, 1779. Mustered
then Capt. Thos Cole's
Company as specified in
the above roll.*

J. Green, C. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Cole's Company Colonel
Greene's Battalion For August
1779*

Metcal.

APR. 23.

35534551

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	23	14	37
S. M.	1		1
Dr. M. S.	1		1
9 Maj.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson, Lt
in Quarters

Sworn before me this 10 day
of Sept, 1779.

b. Greene, Col. Com. dt

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
/ Req't *R. I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Cole's comp'y in
the 1 Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in the
Service of the United
States Commanded by
Colonel Christopher
Greene for Septem^r 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*E. Greenwich, Oct. 12. 1779.
Mustered then Capt Tho^s
Cole's comp'y is Specified
in the above Roll.*

F. Green. C. Masters.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Tho^s
Cole's comp'y. Colonel Greene's
Battalion. For September 1779*

Wetmore

APR. 23.

35534552

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	28	9	37
S M	1		1
L. Sergt	1		1
A. M.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson, Lt
in Quarters 13
Sworn before me this day
of October, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Com. Lt

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Thomas Cole's Company
in the 1 Battalion of
Rhode Island Forces
in the Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Colonel Christopher
Greene For Oct. 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Warwick Nov 10. 1779
Mustered then Capt. Tho^s
Cole's Company as specified
in the above Roll.

F. Green. C. Masters.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Tho^s
Cole's Company Colonel
Greene's Battalion For Oct. 1779

Metcalf.

APR. 23.

35534553

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	28	7	35
Serg Maj	1		1
2d Sergt	1		1
D. M	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson, Lt
in Quarters

Sworn before me, this 10 day

of November, 1779.

b. Greene, Col.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Coles Comp in
1 Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in the Service
of the United States.
Commanded by Col
Christopher Greene for
Nov. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newport Jan. 8. 1780.
Mustered then Capt. *Tho^s*
Coles Comp as specify'd
in the above

Dan^l S. Dexter

Clk Musters Pre Term

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt *Tho^s*
Coles Comp Y. Colonel *Greenes*
Battalion. For Nov. 1779

Metcal

APR. 23.

35534554

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25	13	38
S. M.	1		1
L. Srgt	1		1
S. M.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson Lt
in L. S. S.

Sworn before me this 8 day
of Jan, 1780.

b. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Thomas Cole's Company
in the 1 Battalion of
Rhode Island Forces, in
the Service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene
for December 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Newport Jan. 8. 1780
Mustered then Capt Thor
Cole's Company as
specified in the above.*

Danl. S. Dexter

Clk Masters, Pro. Tern.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Tho.
Cole's Company in Col. Greener
Regt. for Decem^r 1779.*

Metear

APR. 23.

35534555

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	25	13	38
S. M.	1		1
L. Sergt	1		1
D. M.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson, Lt.
in Quarters

Sworn before me, this 8 day
of Jan'y, 1780.

C. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island Force
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Cole Company in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island
Force in the service of the
United States. Commanded
by Col Christopher Greene for
May 1779. £ 141. 6
Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

May 1779 Capt. T. Cole's
Co. - Pay Roll.
Copy.

Capt. *1st Foot* Co.,
1st Battn Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of 1st Comp'y of Foot
in the 1st Rhode Island Bat-
talion in the service of the
United States, Commanded
by Col. C. Greene for June
1779.*

Amount of Abstract *£ 141. 8 6*

(Signed) *David Johnson, Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*I do swear that the within Pay
Roll is just and true without
fraud to the United States or
any individual according
to my best knowledge.*

*Sworn before me in Quarters this 1st
day of August 1779. David Johnson,
C. Greene's Col. Comdt.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Coles Comp'y,
Col. Greene's Battn, for
June 1779.*

Capt.

1st Drac Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 1st Comp^y of
1st Batt in the 1st Rhode Island
Battalion in the service of
the United States. Command
ed by Col. C. Greene for
July 1779.

Amount

£ 139, \$ 15, 14

(Signed)

David Johnson, St.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Cole's
Co. for July 1779.
£ 139, \$ 15, 14. Copy.

(545b)

Jas. Brown

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. 1st Foot Co.,

1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Comp^y
of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Battalion in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Colonel C.
Greene for August 1779.

Amount £ 256. 12.

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

I Doe swear that the within
Pay Roll is just & True,
without Fraud to any In-
dividual or the United States
according to the Best of my
Knowledge.

David Johnson, Lt.
Sworn before me in Quarters.
East Greenwich } C. Greene, Col. Comdr.
Oct 14. 1779 } ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Col's Comp.
for the Month of August 1779.
£ 256. 8 12.

(5456)

Jas G Brown

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. 1 Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Company
of Foot in the 1st Rhode Island
Battalion in the service of the
United States. Commanded
by Col. L. Greene for Sept
1779.

Amount £ 377. 16.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Rolls of Capt Cole's
Company for the month of
Sept 1779. £ 377. 16

Jas Brown

Capt. *1st Foot Co.,*
1st Battn. Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of ye 1st Company
of Foot in the 1st Rhod Island
Battalion in ye Service of the
United States Commanded
by G. Greene, For Oct 1779.

Amount *£ 368.516.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is
a Just & True pay Roll ac-
cording to my best know-
ledge. Sworn before me in Quarter
Saved Johnson, Lt.
This 9th Nov. 1779
W. Greene, Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Thos. Cole's Compy. Pay
Roll of ye 1st Compy of Foot in
Col. Greene's Regt. For Oct 1779.
£ 369.16.

Jas Brown

(5456)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

Capt. 1st Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Company
of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Battalion in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by C. Greene
for the month of November 1779.
Amount £ 380. - 8 6.

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within
is a just and true Pay Roll
according to the best knowledge
David Johnson, Lt.
Sworn before me in Quarters
this 11th Feby 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comd^g.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 1st Comp^y of foot
commanded By David John-
son, Lieut. For Nov 1779.
£ 380. 6. Copy.

Capt.

1st Foot Co.,

1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Company
of foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Battalion in the
service of the United States
Commanded by C. Greene
for the month of December 1779
Amount £ 380. 86.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within
is a just and true Pay Roll
according to my Best
knowledge.

David Johnson Lt.
Sworn Before me in Quarters
this 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 1st Company
in Col. Greene's Regt. for
December 1779.
£ 380. 86.

Jas. Brown

(545b)

[OVER.]

Copyist.

~~Capt.~~

1st Foot Co.,

1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 1st Company
of Foot in the First Rhode
Island Battalion in the ser-
vice of the United States
Commanded by Col. C. Greene
For the month of Jan'y 1780.

Amount £ 372, \$ 10, & 8.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is
a just & True Pay Roll according
to my best knowledge.
Sworn before me in Quarters
This 11th Feby 1780

C. Greene, Col. Comdr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 1st Company of Foot
Commanded by Thos. Cole, Capt.
For Jan'y 1780. £ 372. \$ 10. & 8.

(545b)

J. Brown

[OVER.]

Captain.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Thos. Cole's Com'y in the
1. Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in Service of the
United States, Commanded
by Col Christopher
Greene, for.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Providence 10 Feb'y 1780
Mustered then, the 1 Com'y
as specified In Above*

Danl S. Dexter

Clk Muster, P. W. Term.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Thos
Coles Com'y Col. C. Greenes
Battalion. For Jan'y 1780*

Metcalf.

APR. 23.

35534556

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	3	33	36
S. M.		1	1
D. M.		1	1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson. Lt.
in Quarters

Sworn before me, this 11 day
of Feby, 1780.

C. Greene. Col. Com. dt

4
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Oliver Clarke's
Third
Late Capt Oliver Clarke's

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553	0	20
2	457	1	21
3	457	2	22
4	457	3	23
5	457	4	24
6	457	5	25
7	457	6	26
8	457	7	27
9	457	8	28
10	457	9	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Capt. *Clavin Charles* Co.,

1 Reg't *R. L. Zaitlin*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Clavin
Charles Company in the
1st Battalion from Rhode
Island in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Col Christopher
Greene from the 1st day
of July to the 1st day
of Dec 1777*

CERTIFICATE.

*Dec 24th 1777 Mustered
then Capt Clavin
Charles Company
as specified in the
above Roll.*

R. Bradford

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Clavin Charles
Company 1st Rhode Island Regiment
Commanded by Col Christopher Greene
from July 1st to December 1st 1777
Ray Muster
H. Covert*

APR. 23.

35534570

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		0	0
1st Lieutenant	1		2
2d Lieutenant		1	
Ensigns		0	0
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	0	3	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	19	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enl Price 1st Lt

Sworn before me this 25 day
of Dec, 1895.

J M Tamm
Blair

Capt Oliver Clarke Co.,

1 Reg't R. I. Battery
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt Oliver
Clarke's Company in
1st Rhode Island Battalion
commanded by Col Christo-
pher Greene in service
of the United States
from Dec 1st 1777 to Jan
1st 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 4th 1778 Mustered
then Capt Oliver
Clarke's Company
as specified in the
above Roll

J. Bradford
D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Oliver
Clarke's Comp 1st Battalion
from Rhode Island in Dec 1777
to Jan 1st 1778

J. Bradford

APR. 23.

35534571

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		0	0
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		0	0
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	16	13	29

me
I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Will *Wicks* 1st
Elvis Thompson 2d Lt
Sworn before me this _____ day
of *Jan*, 1778.
Jm Varner
Blc

Capt.

3rd Co.,

1

Batt'n

R. I.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3rd Comp in 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n for
Month of Jan'y 1778.

Amount

£91. 13. 4

(Signed)

Elias Thompson Lieut

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll 3rd Comp 1st Rhode
Island Batt for Jan'y 1778.

Hearst

Capt Oliver Clarke's Co.,

1st Reg't R.I. Battery
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Oliver Clarke's Company
in 1st Rhode Island
Battery commanded by
Col Christ² Greene
in service of the United
States for the month
of January 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb 18 Mustered
then Captain Clarke's
Co as specified
in the above Roll

A. Dickey
A. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captain
Oliver Clarke's Company
in 1st Rhode Island Battery
for Jan 1778

H. H. H.

APR. 23.

35534572

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals		3	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	17	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Elvis Thompson Jr.

Sworn before me this 21 day

of

Feb, 1878.

J M Varnum
Regt

Capt. *Oliver Clancy* Co.,
1 Reg't *P. I. Cutter*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Clancy's Company
in 1st Rhode Island
Cutter com-
manded by Col
Christ^r Greene
for the month
of Feb^y 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*March 2^d 1778.
Mustered then
Capt Clancy's Company
as specified in
the above Roll.*

J. Bradford

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt
Clancy's Company 1st Rhode
Island Cutter for
Feb^y 1778*

Heverson

APR. 23.

35534573

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		0	0
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	17	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Clas Hemben Secy

Sworn before me this 3 day
of March, 1778..

Jm Garrison
Blane

Capt.

3rd

Co.,

1

Regt

Battn

R.I

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3rd Company in
1st Rhode Island Battn.
Commanded by Col^o Greene
for the month of Feby 1778.

Amount

\$ 86. 13. 4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

The Officers being absent
I certify this to be a
true Pay Roll

E Flagg Capt. Com^d

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Clarke
3rd Co. for Feby 1778.

Hearst

Capt.

3rd

Co.,

1 Regt *Bath R-I*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of 3rd Comp in 1st
Rhode Island Bath
Commanded by Col. Chris. Greene
for the month of March
1778.*

Amount

£ 82. 10. 8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*The officer being absent,
I certify the above as
true Roll*

E. Flagg, Capt. Comd.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of 3rd Comp
1st Rhode Island Bath
March 1778.*

Hearst

Late
Capt. Oliver Charles Co.,
Req't R. L. Butler
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Late Capt Charles
Company in 1st Rhode
Island Battery
commanded by C.
Greene Esq. for
the month of
March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge - 1778
April 1st Mustered
when the late
Capt Charles Company
as specified in the
above Roll.

J. Bradford Comm.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Charles Company 1st Rhode
Island Battery March
1778

Heviam

APR. 23.

35534574

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals		3	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	6	19	25

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Oliver Thompson Jr

Sworn before me this *9* day of *April*, 17*78*.

J M Varnum
B. G.

Late

Capt Charles Clarke Co.,

Reg't

R. I. Battr

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of late
Capt Charles Clarke
in 1st Rhode Island
Battr commanded
by Col. Christ² Greene
for the month
of April 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Valley Forge - 1778
May 4th Mustered
then late Capt
Charles Co as spec-
ified in the above Roll*

*J Bradford
A.M.M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of late
Capt Charles Co 1st
Rhode Island Battr
April 1778*

H. Corwin

APR. 23.

35534575

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	10	21

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Oliver Thompson

Sworn before me this 5 day

of May, 1778.

Giles Russell Litch
Comdr.
of Gen Varnum's Brigade

Capt. _____

3rd

Co.,

1 Reg't R. I.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3rd Co. 1st Rhode
Island Batt^y commanded by
Col^l Greene for the
April 1778.

Amount

\$ 79. 8.

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

The Offr being absent
I certify this to be a
true Pay Roll.

Sam Ward Maj^r

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of 3rd Co
1st Rhode Island Batt^y
April 1778.

Hearst

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Thomas Cole's
Thomas Arnold's
Fourth
Second

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-5-3-4-5-8-1	20	3-5-5-3-4-5-9
2	4-5-8-1	21	4-5-8-1
3	4-5-8-2	22	4-5-8-2
4	4-5-8-3	23	4-5-8-3
5	4-5-8-4	24	4-5-8-4
6	4-5-8-5	25	4-5-8-5
7	4-5-8-6	26	4-5-8-6
8	4-5-8-7	27	4-5-8-7
9	4-5-8-8	28	4-5-8-8
10	4-5-8-9	29	4-5-8-9
11	4-5-8-10	30	4-5-8-10
12	4-5-8-11	31	4-5-8-11
13	4-5-8-12	32	4-5-8-12
14	4-5-8-13	33	4-5-8-13
15	4-5-8-14	34	4-5-8-14
16	4-5-8-15	35	4-5-8-15
17	4-5-8-16	36	4-5-8-16
18	4-5-8-17	37	4-5-8-17
19	4-5-8-18	38	4-5-8-18

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A muster roll of Captⁿ
Thomas Cole's Co.,
in a detachment from
Col. C. Greene's Regt., 2^d
1st Battⁿ State of Rhode
Island, in service of the
U.S., now comd^d by Lt. Col.
A. Cornstock.*

CERTIFICATE.

*August 1st mustered then
Capt. Thomas Cole's Co.,
as specified in the above roll.*

*Henry Rutgers, Jun^r.
Lt. M. Master.*
ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Thomas
Cole's Co. 1st Rhode Island Regt.
comd^d by Col. Chris. Greene, Aug. 1st
1777, July 1777.*

Ward

APR 23

35534580

5681

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	5	1	6
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	3		3
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	23	36

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.

Robt. Rogers, 2^d Lieut.

Sworn before me this 16th day

of August, 1777.

James Clinton, B. Genl.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. Tho^s.
Cole's Co. in a detachment
comd^d by Col. A. Cornstock
from the 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ in service of the U.S.
comd^d by Col. Christopher
Greene.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 1777, mustered then
Capt. Tho^s. Cole's Co. as
specified in the above roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jun^r.
L. M. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s.
Cole's Co., Sept. 1st 1777, Col.
Greene's Regt.

Pass

APR. 23.

35534581

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	2	6
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	} 4		4
Fifers			
Privates	30	6	36

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.
Jos. Arnold, 1st Lt.

Sworn before me this 12 day
of Sept., 1777.

J. M. Tamm, B. G.

Capt.

Thomas Cole's Co.
1 Reg't *Rhode Island.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Musterroll of Capt. Thomas
Cole's Co. in the First
Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the U. S.
comd'd by Col. Christopher
Greene from the First
of January to the First
of December, 1777.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Dec. 24th 1777, mustered then
Capt. Thomas Cole's Co.
as specified in the above roll.*

J. Bradford, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. T. Cole's Co. in
the 1st R. I. Regt. comd'd by Col. C.
Greene from First Jan'y. First Dec.
1777.*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534582

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	9	19	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.
Robert Rogers, Lt.

Sworn before me this *24* day
of *Dec.*, 17 *77*.

J. Marnum, B. G.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's Co.,*
/ Reg't *Rhode Island,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt.
Thomas Cole's Co. in the
First Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the U.S.,
comd'd by Christopher Greene
Esq., taken from the First
of December 1777 to the
First of January, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jan'y 4th 1778, mustered then
Capt. Thomas Cole's Co.,
as specified in the above roll.*

J. Bradford, S.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Thos. Cole's Co. in the 1st
R. I. Battⁿ, comd'd by C. Greene, Esq.,
from the 1st Dec. 1777, to 1st Jan'y 1778.*

[Signature]

APR. 23.

35534583

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	18	10	28

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual, according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.
J. Arnold, Lt.

Sworn before me this 5 day
of Jan., 1778.

J. M. Parnum, B. G.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Thomas
Cole's Co. in the First
Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the U. S.,
comd'd by Christopher Greene
Esq., taken from the
1st June to the 1st Feby.
1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Feby. 1778, mustered then
Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., as
specified in the above roll.*

A. Lickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in
the 1st R. I. Batt'n, comd'd by C.
Greene, Esq. Feby. 1778.*

Wm. J.

APR. 23.

35534584

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	14	14	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. S. Cole, Capt.
Robt. Rogers, Lt.

Sworn before me this *4* day
of *Feby.*, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, B. G. L.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Thomas
Cole's Co. in the First
Rhode Island Battalion,
in service of the U. S.,
comd'd by Christopher Greene
Esq. for the month of Feby,
1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*March 2^d 1778, mustered then
Capt. Thos. Cole's Co. as
specified in the above roll.*

J. Bradford, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. T. Cole's Co.
1st R. I. Batt'n, comd'd by C. Greene
Esq. for the month of Feby 1778.*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534585

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	14	27

~~No~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. S. Cole, Capt.
Robert Rogers, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *3* day
of *March*, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, B. Co.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt.^m
Thomas Cole's company
in the first Rhode Island
Battalion in service
of the United States
commanded by Christopher
Greene, Esq^r, for the
month of March, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*April 1st 1778, mustered then
Capt. Tho^s. Cole's company
as specified in the above roll*

J. Bradford M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Cole's Co.
1st Rhode Island Battalion com-
manded by Col. Greene, for the
month of March, 1778*

(over)

APR. 23.

35534586

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	15	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.

Sworn before me this 3rd day
of April, 1878.

J. M. Varnum, C. G.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s Cole's
Company in the First Rhode
Island Battalion in the
service of the United States,
commanded by Col. Christo^r
Greene, Esq^r, for the month
of 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*May 4th 1778, mustered then Capt.
Tho^s Cole's Company as
specified in the above roll.*

J. Bradford, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s Cole's Company
First Rho^d Bat^t, commanded by Col.
Christo^r Greene for the month
of April 1778.*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534587

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	13	14	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of May, 1778.

Sam. C. Hard, Majr.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.
1 Reg't *Rhode Island.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Musterroll of Capt. Tho^s
Cole's Company, Col.
Christopher Greene's Battalion
in service of United States
taken to 6th July, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Mustered this 6th of July,
Capt. Thomas Cole's Company
as specified in the above roll.*

Am. J. Kingsbery, S. M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Musterroll of Capt. Tho^s Cole's Company
in Col. Christopher Greene's Battalion
in service of the United States, taken
July 6th 1778*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534588

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	4	30

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Thos Cole, Capt.

Joseph Arnold, Lt.

Sworn before me this *6th* day

of *July*, 1778.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Musterroll of Capt. Thos.
Cole's Comp'y, 1st Regt, Christopher
Greene's Battalion, in
service of the United States,
taken to August, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Mustered this 22^d day of
August, Capt. Thos.
Cole's Company as specified
in the above roll*

F. Green, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*(Musterroll of Capt. Cole's
Comp'y to August 1778.*

Wase

APR. 23.

35534589

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	19	30

~~I~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.
J. Arnold, Lt.

Sworn before me this 23 day
of Aug., 1778.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s.
Cole's Comp^y 1. Col. C. Greene's
Battalion in service
of United States for the
months of Aug. & Sept. 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Mustered this 28th day of Oct.
Capt. Tho^s. Cole's Comp^y 1.
as specified in the above roll.*

F. Green, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Cole's
Comp^y 1. Aug & Sept. 1778.*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534590

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	20	9	29

Me I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt.
Enoch Stanton, Lt.

Sworn before me this *28* day
of *Oct.*, 1778.

C. Greene, Col. Comd't.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's Co.,*
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Comp'y in the 1st Rhode Island Battalion in service of the United States, commanded by Col. *Christopher Greene*, for the month of Oct. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Nov. 20th 1778, mustered theny Capt. *Tho^s. Arnold's* Comp'y as specified in the above roll.

F. Green, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. *Thom^s. Arnold's* Comp'y for the month of Oct. 1778.

Hand

APR. 23.

35534591

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	} 1	} 1	2
Fifers			
Privates	18	11	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch Stanton, Lt.

Sworn before me this 21st day
of Nov., 1778.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musterroll of Capt. *Tho^s*
Arnold's Comp *Y* in *1st*
Rhode Island Battalion
in service *United States*,
commanded by *Col. C. Greene*
for the month of *Nov. 1778*.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered this *9th* day of
Dec. 1778, Capt. *Tho^s*
Arnold's Comp *Y*, as
specified in the above roll.

F. Green, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Musterroll of Capt. *Tho^s*
Arnold's Comp *Y*, *Col. C.*
Greene's Regt. for the month
of *Nov. 1778*.

Ward

APR. 23.

35534592

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		2	2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	} 2		2
Fifers			
Privates	22	7	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch Stanton, Lt.

Sworn before me this *9th* day
of *Dec.*, 1778.

John Stark, B. G.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s.
Arnold's Comp^y in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the United States
commanded by Col. C.
Greene, for the month of
December, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Mustered Capt. Tho^s.
Arnold's Comp^y as specified
in the above roll, Greenwich
5th Jan^y. 1779.*

F. Green, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s.
Arnold's Comp^y, Col. C.
Greene's Regt., for the month
December, 1778.*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534593

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		3	3
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers	} 2		2
Fifers			
Privates	17	11	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Thos. Arnold, Capt.
John Cooke, Ens.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Coles Company 1st Rhode
Island Battalion for
the month of January
1778*

Amount *of pay £102-8*
(Signed) *Robert Rogers Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll
Capt. Thos. Cole
Jany 1778*

O'Hair

Capt. *Thomas Cole's* Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thomas
Cole's Co. 1st Rhode Island
Reg't. commanded by
Capt. Greene for the month
of Feby. 1778.*

Amount *of pay £ 102 - 1 - 4*
(Signed) *Thos. Cole Captn.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt.
Cole's Co. for the month
of Feby. 1778
£ 102 - 1 - 4 4th Co.
O'Hair*

Capt. *Thomas Coles* Co.,
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.
Coles Comp^y, 1st Battn.
of the State Rhode Island,
Commanded by Col. Christ
Greene for the month of
March 1778.*

Amount *of pay £ 102, 08.*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*The Offrs. being absent,
I certify that the above
Roll to be true*

E. Plagg, Capt. Comd^t

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt.
Thos. Coles Comp^y, for the
month of March 1778
4th Comp.*

O'Hair

Capt. *Thomas Coles* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos.
Coles Company in the
First Battalion of Rhode
Island commanded by Col.
Christ. Greene for the month
of April to 1778.

Amount of pay £102, 12, d8.

(Signed) *David Johnson* Lieut.

CERTIFICATE.

The Offrs. being absent,
I certify this a true
pay Roll.

Next roll at file No. 1110.

Sam Ward Major.

x a m 2000

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt. Thos. Coles's Comp.
for the month of April 1778.
The contents of the within Roll
£102, 12, d8. 4th Comp'y.

O'Hair

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's Co.,*
1 Reg't *Rhode Island.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. *Thomas Arnold's Company* in
1st *Rhode Island Battalion*
in service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. *C. Greene*, for the
month of *January 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered *Feb. 12 1779*, Capt.
Thomas Arnold's Comp^y.
as specified in the above
roll.

Fran. S. Greene.
Comd^y. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. *Thos. Arnold's Comp^y.*, Col. *C. Greene's Regt.* for the month of
January 1779.

Ward

APR. 23.

35534594

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenants		2	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers	} 2		2
Fifers			
Privates	17	11	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch Stanton, Lieut

Sworn before me this 14th day
of Feby, 1779.

C. Greene, Cal. Comdt.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Captain
Thomas Arnold's Comp^y
in the 1st *Rhode Island*
Battalion in service
of the United States, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene
for the month of Feb. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered then, Capt.
Thomas Arnold's Comp^y,
as specified in the above
roll this 13th day of March,
1779.

Fran^s. Green, Comsy. Must.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. *Tho^s.*
Arnold's Comp^y, Col. C. Greene's
Regt. in service of the United
States for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Ward

APR. 23.

35534595

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenants		2	2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			2
Drummers	} 2		
Fifers			
Privates	18	10	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch Stanton, Lt.

Sworn before me this *13th* day
of *March*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1 *Battⁿ Rhode Island Forces*
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. *Thos^s*
Arnold's company in 1st
Battalion of Rhode Island
forces in service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. *G. Greene*, for the
month of *March*, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich, April 1779,
mustered then Capt. *Thos^s*
Arnold's company as
specified in the above roll.

Francis Greene company
mustered.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. *Thos^s*
Arnold's company of Col. *G. Greene's*
Battⁿ for the month of *Mar.*
1779.

APR. 23.

35534596

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	23	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Emory Stanton, Lt.

Sworn before me this 3 day
of April, 1895.

C. Greene, Cal. Com. Lt.

Capt. *Thomas Arnold's* Co.,
1st Battⁿ *Rhode Island Forces*
Reg^t (Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s Arnold's
Company in 1st Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in service of the
United States commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene for the month
of April 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Quid met, May 10th 1779,
mustered then Capt. Tho^s Arnold's
Company as specified in the
above roll.*

*Franc. Greene, Comd^y
muster*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. Tho^s Arnold's Co.
Col. C. Greene's Battalion for the
month of April 1779.*

Ward

APR. 23.

35534597

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	10	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch Stanton, Lt.

Sworn before me this *10th* day
of *May*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comd't.

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg't Rhode Island Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of 4th Company of Foot
in 1st Battalion of Rhode Island
Forces, in service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. C. Greene for the
month of May 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich, June 11th 1779,
mustered 4th Company of
Foot as specified in the
above roll.

Franklin Greenleaf, Clerk,
Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Jn^o S. Dexter. Muster roll of
4th Comp^y of Foot, Col. C. Greene's
Regt. May 1779.

W. A. D.

APR. 23.

35534598

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	14	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jo. Arnold, Capt. Lt.

Sworn before me this *12th* day of *June*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comd. et

4
1 Reg't *R.I. Troops* Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of ye 4th
Compy of Foot 1st Battalion
of Rhode Island Forces
in Service of ye United
States Commanded
by Col. C. Greene for the
month of June, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich July 14, 1779
Mustered ye 4th Compy of
Foot as specified in the
above Roll.

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt John S. Dixter's Muster Roll of
ye 4th Compy of Foot, Col. Greene's Regt
for ye month of June 1779.

Ford

APR. 23.

35534599

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
Capt 1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	11	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

J. Arnold, Capt. St.

Sworn before me ^{in quarters} this 14 day

of July, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Reg^t Rhode Island Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of ye 4th Company of Foot
1st Battⁿ of Rhode Island
Forces, in service of ye
United States, commanded
by Col. C. Greene, for the
month of July, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

C. Greene, Aug. 3rd 1779, mustered
ye 4th Comp^y of Foot as
specified in the above roll.

F. Greene, Co. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of 4th Company of Foot
Col. C. Greene's Regt. of Rhode Island
Forces for the month of July 1779.

Warr

APR. 23.

35534600

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	14	14	28
Capt. Lt.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Arnold, Capt. Lt.
Zephaniah Brown, Lt.

Sworn before me this 3rd day of Aug., 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Com.

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Rhode Island Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of ye 4th Company
of Foot, 1st Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in ye service
of the United States, commanded
by Col. C. Greene for the month
of August, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich, ye 10th of Sept. 1779,
mustered ye 4th Company of Foot
as specified in the above roll.

F. Greene, C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of ye 4th Company of Foot
Col. C. Greene's Regt. for ye
month of August, 1779.

W. A. 2

APR. 23.

35534601

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	9	28
<i>Capt. Lt.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>1</i>

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Jos. Arnold, Capt. Lt.
Zechariah Brown, Lt.

Sworn before me this *11th* day
of *September*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Command.

Capt. 4th Company of Foot, Co.,
1st Battⁿ Rhode Island Forces
Rev't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of ye 4th Company
of Foot, 1st Rhode Island Battalion
in the service of the United
States, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene for the
month of September, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp East Greenwich ye 12th of Oct.
1779, mustered ye 4th Company
of Foot, as specified in the
above roll.

C. Greene, C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of ye 4th Company of Foot
Col. C. Greene's Reg't for
September, 1779.

APR. 23.

35534602

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	11	28
Capt. Lt.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jo: Arnold, Capt. Lt.

Sworn before me this *12th* day
of *October*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Rhode Island Forc^d.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of ye 4th Company
of Foot 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
in ye service of the United
States, compiled by Col.
Christopher Greene, for the
month of October, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich, Nov. 10th 1779,
mustered the 4th Comp^y of Foot
as specified in the above roll.

F. Green, C. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of 4th Comp^y of Foot
Col. C. Greene's Regt. for Oct. 1779.

W. A. B.

APR. 23.

35534603

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	4	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jep^h Brown, Lt.

Sworn before me this *10th* day
of *Nov.*, 17 *79*.

C. Greene, Col

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Rhode Island Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musterroll of ye 4th Comp^y
of Foot, 1st Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in ye service
of the United States, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene
for the month of November, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newport, Jan^y 8th 1780, mustered
the 4th Comp^y of Foot, as
specified in the above roll.

Sam^l S. Dexter
C. S. Muster, Pro Tem.

ENDORSEMENT.

Musterroll of Capt. John S.
Dexter's Comp^y for the
month of Nov. 1779.

APR. 23.

35534604

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	18	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jep^r Brown, Lieut

Sworn before me this *9* day
of *January*, 1780.

C. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Rhode Island Forces
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musterroll of ye 4th Company of Foot
in ye 1st Battⁿ Rhode Island
Forces in ye service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene for
the month of December, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newport, Rhode Island, Jan. 8th 1780,
mustered the 4th Company
of Foot as specified in the
Labor roll.

Sur. J. Dexter, C^y Muster
Pro. T...

ENDORSEMENT.

Musterroll of Capt. John J.
Dexter's Comp^y for the
month of Dec. 1779.

(Signature)

APR. 23.

35534605

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers		1	1
Privates	18	18	36
Subs.	1	1	2

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Zeph Brown, Lt.

Sworn before me this *9th* day
of *Jan.*, 1780.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt.

1/5th

Co.,

1 Reg't Battle Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Compy. of Foot in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col. C. Greene
for May 1779.

Amount

of pay £ 127 - 1 - 4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within pay Roll
is just & true without fraud to the United
States or any individual according
to my best knowledge.

J. Arnold Cap. Lieut.
Sworn before me this Day in Quarters,
July 4. 1779
C. Greene Col. Comdr.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Jno. S. Dexter Pay
Roll of 4th Compy. Col. C. Greene
Reg't for May 1779

O'Hair

Capt.

4th

Co.,

1 Reg't Battle Rhode Island,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Compy,
of Foot First Rhode Island
Battalion in the service of
the United States Commanded
by Col. C. Greene for the month
of June 1779

Amount of pay £116-16

(Signed) Jos. Arnold Capt. Lt.

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is a
just & true pay Roll according to
my best knowledge

Jos. Arnold Capt. Lt.

Sworn before me in Quarters

20th Aug. 1779

C. Greene Col. Comd.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 4th Compy. of
Foot Col. C. Greenes Regt.
for the month of June 1779
£116-16

O'Hair

Capt.

11th

Co.,

Reg't

Batt'n. Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 11th Comp'y. of Foot.
1st Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the United States
Command^d by Col^l. C.
Greene for the month of July
1779

Amount

of pay £ 116 - 16.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is
a just & true Pay Roll accor-
ding to my best knowledge
Jos. Arnold Cap. Lieut.

Sworn before in Quarters

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 11th Comp'y,
of Foot Col^l. C. Greene's
Reg't. for the month of July 1779
£ 116 - 16

O'Hair

Capt.

11th
4

Co.,

1 Reg't Battl. Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 11. Comp'y, of Foot
First Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the United States
Commanded by Colol. C.
Greene for the Mo. of
Aug. 1779
Amount of pay £218
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within
is a just & true pay Roll
according to my best
knowledge. Jos. Arnold Cap. Lt.
Sworn before me in
quarters the 13th of Sept. 1779
C. Greene Col. Com.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 11th Comp'y, of
Foot, Colol. C. Greene's
Regt. for Aug. 1779
£218

O'Hair

Capt.

4th

Co.,

1 Reg't Batt'n Rhode Island,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Compy. of Foot
Rhode Island Battalion in
the service of the United States
Commanded by Colol. C. Greene
for the Mo. of Sept. 1779

Amount of pay £332-16.
(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within
is a just & true Pay Roll according
to my best knowledge

Jos. Arnold Cap. Lt.

Sworn before me in quarters
this 13th of Oct^r. 1779

C. Greene Col. Comdg.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 4 Compy. of Foot
Colol. C. Greenes Reg't. for
Sept. 1779.

O'Hair

Capt.

Reg't

Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Company
of Foot First Rhode Island
Battalion in service of the
United States Commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene for the
month of October 1779
Amount of pay £332-16

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 4th Company of Foot
Col. C. Greene for Oct 1779
Pay Roll of Capt. Jos. D.
Sextons Co Oct 1779
H. C. [Signature]

Capt.

4th

Co.,

Reg't

1st Battⁿ Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 4th Compy. of
1st Rhode Island Battⁿ in service of the
United States Commandd.
by Colo. Christ. Greene for
the month of November 1779

Amount

of pay £ 317-4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within Pay Roll
is just & true without fraud to
the States or any individual
According to my best knowledge.

Sworn before me in quarters
9th Jan'y 1780

L. C. Greene Col. Comdg.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 4th Compy. 1st
Rhode Island Battⁿ for
the month of Nov. 1779. £ 317-4.

Oliver

Capt. _____

4th

Co.,

1 Reg't *Battn. Rhode Island,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of the 4th Compy of Foot
First, Rhode Island Battalion
in service of the United
States commanded by Col.
Christ. Greene. For the month
of December 1779*

Amount

of pay £ 305-16

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 4th Compy. First
Rhode Island Battn. for the month
of Decr. 1779, £ 305-16,*

O'Hair

Capt. 4th Company of Foot Co.,
1st Battⁿ Red^t Rhode Island Forces.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the 4th Company of Foot
in the 1st Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in yr service
of the United States, commanded
By Christopher Lyness Esq^r. for
the month of Janry, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Newport, Janry 7th 1780, then
mustered the 4th Company
as specified in the above roll.

Sam. S. Dexter, C^y Muster
Procl^m

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. Dexter's
Company for the month
of Janry, 1780.

Handwritten signature

APR. 23.

35534606

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1		1
Privates	5	31	36

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jeph. H. Brown, Lt.

Sworn before me this *7th* day
of *Feb'y*, 1780.

S. Cornell, B. Genl.

Capt. 2nd Company of Foot Co.,
1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the Second Company
of Foot in First Rhode Island
Reg't in service of the United
States, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene for the
months of Feb., Mar., April,
May, June & July, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Mustered Capt. Dexter's
Company as specified
in the foregoing.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Second Company First
Rhode Island Regiment for Feb.
Mar. Apr. May & June & July 1780

Done

APR. 23.

35534607

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	1	2
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	11	45	56

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. H. Holden, Capt.

Sworn before me this 6th day of May, 1881.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt.

Hth

Co.,

Reg't

Batt'n Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the 4th Comp'y of
Foot. First Rhode Island Battal-
ion In service of the United
States Commanded by Col.
Christopher Greenes for the
Month of Jan. 1780.*

Amount

of Pay £301, 08

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

*I do swear that the within Pay Roll
is just & true without fraud to the
United States or any other in-
dividual according to my best
knowledge.*

Joseph Brown

*Sworn before me in Quarters this
7th Feb. 1780. E. Cornelle B. G.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 4th Comp. First
Rhode Island. Batt. for the
Month of Jan'y 1780.*

O'Hair

Rev. War (CONFEDERATE)

1 X R. I. Regt

Return*

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1779, 186

shows ~~xxxxxx~~ of the men's names
that were slaves and enlisted
during the war in the fourth com-
pany of foot.

Commanded by Lt. Brown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Swain

Copyist.

Capt. 2nd Company of Foot Co.,
1st Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of 2nd Comp^y of Foot, 1st
Rhode Island, Reg't. in service of
United States, commanded by Col.
Christ. Greene for ye months
of August, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec.,
1780, and Jan'y, 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Rhode Island Village, May 4th 1781,
mustered Capt. Christ's Comp^y
as specified in ye above roll.

E. Flagg, B. Inspector, P. J.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Second Company First
Rhode Island Regiment, Aug. Sept.,
Oct., Nov., Dec. '80 & Jan'y '81.

Mar 25

APR. 23.

35534608

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	2	3
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	11	40	51
Capt. Lt.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John C. Holden, Capt.
Sworn before me this 6th day

of May, 1891.

C. Greene, Col. Comd.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. James Dexters
Edward Succum's

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3553 4653</i>	20	<i>3553 4672</i>
2	<i>4654</i>	21	<i>4673</i>
3	<i>4655</i>	22	<i>4674</i>
4	<i>4656</i>	23	
5	<i>4657</i>	24	
6	<i>4658</i>	25	
7	<i>4659</i>	26	
8	<i>4660</i>	27	
9	<i>4661</i>	28	
10	<i>4662</i>	29	
11	<i>4663</i>	30	
12	<i>4664</i>	31	
13	<i>4665</i>	32	
14	<i>4666</i>	33	
15	<i>4667</i>	34	
16	<i>4668</i>	35	
17	<i>4669</i>	36	
18	<i>4670</i>	37	
19	<i>4671</i>	38	

Capt. John S. Dexter's Co.,

Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John
S. Dexter's Co. in the 1st Batt'n
of Rhode Island Troops in
service of the United States
commanded by C. Greene Esq.,
taken ~~from~~ the 6 day of July
1778

CERTIFICATE.

July 6th Muster'd then
Capt. John S. Dexter Co.
as specified in the above
Roll

do on Roll

San^d Kingsberry
by M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt.
John S. Dexter's Company of
Col. C. Greene's Regt. Taken
July 6/1778

Reifer

APR. 23.

35534653

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1	1	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	25	5	30

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

Edward Hlocum Lt.
Joseph Cornell Ens.

Sworn before me this 6th day
of July, 1778.

C. Greene Col Comm'd

Capt. *John S. Dexters* Co.,
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Jno*
S. Dexters Co. in the 1st
Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States commanded
by Christopher Greene Esq's
Taken to August 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 22 1778 Mustered
the Capt. *Jno. S. Dexter*
Co. as specified in the
above roll

Next roll due Sept 1778.

J. Greer, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jno. S. Dexters Co. taken
to August 1778

Keeper.

APR. 23.

35534654

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers			
Privates	12	18	30

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

John Pearse, Lt.
Jos. Cornell, Ensign

Sworn before me this 23 day
of August, 1878.

C. Greene Col Comt

Capt. *John S. Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
John S. Dexters Comp'y
in the 1st Battalion of
Rhode Island Scouts in
the service of the United
States Commanded by C.
Greene, Esq'r taken to the
last of Octbr 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich Nov: 20, 1778 Then
mustered Capt. *John Dexters* Comp'y
as specified in the above Roll
J. Greene D. M. M.

I do certify the above to be a true Roll
of Capt. *J. S. Dexters* Comp'y in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n

Sam. Ward
Maj. Genl.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. *J. S.*
Dexters Comp'y to the last of Octbr
1778

Recd

APR. 23.

3553465A

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	/	/	2
Fifers			
Privates	11	17	28

~~He~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of Nov, 1778.

Capt. *John S. Dexter's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter's Co. in the 1st
Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States commanded
by C. Greene Esq. taken*

CERTIFICATE.

*Greenwich Oct. 28 '78
Mustered then Capt. John
S. Dexter Compy as
specified in the above
Roll*

T. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter Compy No.
September 1778*

Kiefer

APR. 23.

35534655

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		/	/
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals			
Drummers	/	/	2
Fifers			
Privates	13	15	28

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

E. Slocum Lt.

Sworn before me this *28th* day
of *Oct.*, 177*8*.

S. Greene Col. Comd't.

Capt. *John S. Dexter's* Co.,
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter's Co. in the Battalion
of Rhode Island Troops in
the Service of the United States
commanded by C. Greene Esq'r
for the mo. of Decem'r 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*January 5th Mastered then
Capt. Jno S. Dexter Co. as
specified in the above
Roll*

J. Green, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster of Capt. Jno S.
Dexter's Co. Decem'r 1778*

Keeper

APR. 23.

35534658

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers		2	2
Fifers			
Privates	10	17	27

We ~~X~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

E. Shocum Lt.

J. Cornell, Ensign

Sworn before me this

6th

day

of January, 1879.

C. Greene Col. Comd't

Capt. *John S. Dexter's* Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter's Comp'y in the
Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States commanded
by G. Greene Esq. Taken to
1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*December 3^d 9th 1778
Muster'd then Capt. Jno. S.
Dexter's Comp'y as specified
in the above Roll*

F. Green, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter Co. Nov. 78*

Keeler.

APR. 23.

35534657

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals			
Drummers		2	2
Fifers			
Privates	16	11	27

~~The~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

E. J. Locum Lt
~~*Jos. Cornell Ensign*~~ X

Sworn before me this *9th* day
of *Dec.*, 1778.

John Stark, B. G.

X As on roll

Capt. *John S. Dexter's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the 1st Battalion of Rhode Island Troops, in the service of the United States commanded by G. Greene Esq's for the month of Feb'y 1779

CERTIFICATE.

March 13, 1779 Mustered then Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. as specified in the above Roll

Fran's Green

Commissionary Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. Feb'y 1779.

W. B. Keifer.

APR. 23.

35534660

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	16	12	28

He do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company, without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Jos. Cornell, Cms.

Sworn before me this *13th* day
of *March*, 17

C. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. *John S. Dexter's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter's Comp'y in the 1st
Battalion of Rhode Island Troops
in the service of the United
States commanded by C. Greene
Esq'r for the Mo. Jan'y 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Feby 12, 1779 Muster'd then
Capt. Jno. S. Dexter's Comp'y
as specified in y^e above
roll*

F. Green
Commiss'y Muster
ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexter, Co. Jan'y 1779 -*

Reeper

APR. 23.

35534659

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	15	10	25

W do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

E. Slocum, Lieut.

Joseph Cornell, E

Sworn before me this *13th* day
of *Feb'y*, 1779.

C. Greene
Col. Comd't

Capt. *John S. Dexter's* Co.,
Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno. S.
Dexter's Co. in the 1st Battalion
of Rhode Island Troops in the
service of the United States com-
manded by Colo. C. Greene for
March.*

CERTIFICATE.

*E. Greenwich April 1st
Muster'd then Capt. Jno. S.
Dexter's Co. as specified in
the above Roll*

Thos. S. Green Com mis of Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno. S.
Dexter's Co. for March 1779*

Keeper

APR. 23.

35534661

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	3	/	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers		/	/
Privates	13	16	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Slocum, Lieut.

Jas. Cornell, Ens.

at quarters
Sworn before me this 5th day

of April, 1879.

C. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. *John S. Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno.
S. Dexters Co. in the 1st
Battalion of Rhode Island Troops
in the service of the United States
commanded by Colo. C. Greene
for April '79.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Quid necit May 10, 1779
Mustered then Capt. Dexters
Comp'y as specified in the
above Roll.*

Fran's Green, Commiss'y Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Jno. S.
Dexters Co. for April 1779*

Keefe

APR. 23.

35534662

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	17	12	29

We I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ^{our} the best of my knowledge.

Jos. Cornell Ens.

at Quarters
Sworn before me this _____ day
of May 12, 1779.

C. Greene, Col Comd't.

Capt. *Edward Slocum's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Edward
Slocum's Company in 4th 1st
Regt. of Rhode Island Troops
in the Service of the United
States commanded by Colo.
C. Greene for May 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Greenwich June 11th
Mustered then Capt. E.
Slocum's Co. as specified
in the above Roll.*

Thos. Green, Commissary Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. E.
Slocum's Company for May
1779*

Keefe

APR. 23.

35534663

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	10	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Slocum Capt.
 at *Quarters*
 Sworn before me this *12th* day
 of *June*, 1779.

Le. Greene Col. Comd't

Capt Edward Slocum's Co.,
1 Reg't R.I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Edward Slocum's Comp'y in
1 Reg't of Rhode Island Troops
in the Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Col. C. Greene, for June, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich, July 14th
Mustered then Capt
E. Slocum's Comp'y as
specified in the above Roll.

J. Greene, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt E. Slocum's
Comp'y for June, 1779.

Ford

APR. 23.

35534664

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	14	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Stoum Capt
at Quarters
Sworn before me this 13 day
of July, 1779.
C. Green, Col. Cantr

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co.,
1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. E.
Slocum's Comp'y in ye 1st
Regt. of Rhode Island Troops
in the service of the United
States commanded by Colo.
C. Greene for July 1779

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich August 3rd
Mustered the Capt. E. Slocum
Comp'y as specified in the
above Roll

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Edward
Slocum Comp'y for July 1779

Keeper

35534665

508

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	15	29

at Quarters
Sworn before me this 3rd day
of August, 1779.

C. Greene Col. Bond St

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co.,
1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. E.
Slocum's Comp'y in 1st
Regt. of Rhode Island Troops
in the service of the United
States commanded Colo.
C. Greene for Aug't 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

East Greenwich Sept. 10th 1779
Mustered then Capt. E. Slocum's
Comp'y as specified in the
above Roll.

J. Green, Co. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. E. Slocum's
Comp'y for August 1779.

Kiefer.

APR. 23.

35534666

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Córporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	18	12	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edward H. Hocom, Capt.
at quarters
 Sworn before me this *11th* day
 of *Sept.*, 1779.

G. Greene,
Adj. Genl.

Capt. *Edward Slocum's* Co.,
/ Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. E. Slocum's
Comp'y in the 1st Regt. of
Rhode Island Troops in
the service of the United
States commanded by Colo.
C. Greaves for Sept. 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Greenwich Sept.
1779. Mustered then Capt.
E. Slocum's Comp'y as
specified in the above Roll
F. Green, C. Masters*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. E. Slocum
Comp'y for Sept. 1779*

W. B. Keefe,

APR. 23.

35534667

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		/	/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	/	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21	9	30

certify
I do swear ^{that} the within Muster Roll ^{is} a true state of the company ^{without fraud to these} United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Oct. 12, 1779.

Saml Ward, Lt. Col.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 _____.

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co.,
1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. E. Slocum's Company in the 1st Regt. of Rhode Island Troops in the service of the United States commanded by Colo. C. Greene For.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich Nov. 10, 1779
Mustered then Capt. Slocum's Company as specified in the above Roll
F. Green, Commissary Musters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. E. Slocum's Company for Oct. & 1779

Keeper

APR. 23.

35534668

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	/		/
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	21	9	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge,

~~E. H. Hagan Capt.~~
Daniel J. Dexter, Lieut.

at quarters
Sworn before me this 15th day
of Nov., 1879.

G. Greene, Col.

* As on Roll.

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co.,

1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Edward
Slocum's Company in 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of
the United States, commanded by
Col. C. Greene, for May, 1779.

Amount £104 - 12 - 8.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the
within Pay Roll is just
without fraud to these
United States, or to any
individual, according to my
best knowledge.

E. Slocum, Capt
sworn before me this 6 day of July 1779.
ENDORSEMENT. Col. Greene, Col. Comd.

Pay Roll of Capt E.
Slocum's Co. for May 1779.

Forver

Capt. Edward Hlocum's Co.,

1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt E Hlocum's
Co. in 1st Reg't of Rhode Island
troops in the service of the United
States commanded by Col. C.
Greene on June 1779.

Amount \$99 - 4 -

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within
pay roll is just without fraud
to these United States or to any in-
dividual according to my best
knowledge -

E. Hlocum, Capt.

sworn before me at Quarters
this 1st day of Aug. 1779 -

C. Greene, Col. comdg.
ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt E Hlocum's
company for June 1779

Fowler

Capt. Edward Locum's Co.,
1 Reg't R. I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt E. Locum's
Company in the 1st Reg't of Rhode
Island Troops for the service of
the United States, commanded
by Col. C. Greene for July 1779.

Amount 546 - 4 -

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within roll
is just & true without fraud to
these United States or to any individ-
ual, according to my best knowledge.

E. Locum, Capt
Sworn before me at Quarters
this 1st day of August, 1779.
C. Greene, Col. Comd.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt
E. Locum's Company for
July 1779

Fowler

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co.,
1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt E. Slocum's
Co. in ye 1st Reg't of Rhode
Island Troops in ye service of
the United States commanded
by Col C. Greene for August 1779.

Amount \$ 187 - 8 -

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within pay
roll is just without fraud to
these United States or to any in-
dividual according to my best
knowledge.

E. Slocum - Capt.

Sworn before me at quarters
this 27th day of Sept 1779.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt E. Slocum's
company for Augt 1779.

Fowler

Capt. E. Slocum's Co.,
1 Reg't R. I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt E. Slocum's
Company in the 1st Reg't of Rhode
Island Troops in the service of the
United States, commanded by
Col. C. Greene, for Sept 1779.

Amount £278 -

(Signed) _____

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within pay
Roll is just & true without
fraud to the United States, or to
any individual, according to
my best knowledge.

Edward Slocum.

Sworn before me at Quarters Capt
this 14th day of Oct. 1779. -

C. Greene Col. comdg.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt E.
Slocum's company for
Sept. 1779.

Fowler

Capt.

E. Hecumis

Co.,

Reg't

R. I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt E. Hecumis
Company in 1st Reg't of Rhode
Island Troops in the service of
the United States, commanded by Col.
C. Greene, for Oct. 1779.

Amount

\$278 -

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within pay
roll is just without fraud to these
United States, or to any individual
according to my best knowledge.

E. Hecumis - Capt
Sworn before me at Quarters,
this 7th day of Nov. 1779. -
C. Greene, Col.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt E.
Hecumis's company
for October 1779

Fowler

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

*Capt. George Dingle Dexter's
Second*

Co.,

**1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355322	20	355322
2	355323	21	355323
3	355324	22	355324
4	355325	23	355325
5	355326	24	355326
6	355327	25	355327
7	355328	26	355328
8	355329	27	355329
9	355330	28	355330
10	355331	29	355331
11	355332	30	355332
12	355333	31	355333
13	355334	32	355334
14	355335	33	355335
15	355336	34	355336
16	355337	35	355337
17	355338	36	355338
18	355339	37	355339
19	355340	38	355340

Capt. *John Singer Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John
Singer Dexters Company in a
Detachment under the
command of Lt. Col. Adam
Comstock from 1st Battalion
of The State of Rhode Island
in Service of The United
States, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort Clinton Aug. 1, 1777.
Mustered then Capt. John
Singer Dexters Company,
as specified in the above
roll.

Henry Rutgers,
D. M. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll John Singer
Dexters Co. Rhode Island Regt.
Commanded by Col. Greenes Battalion
Aug. 1, 1777

Ford

APR. 23.

35534622

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	2	5
Corporals	3	2	5
Drummers	1	1	1
Fifers	1	1	1
Privates	17	20	37

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

James S. Dexter, Capt
Daniel Pierce, 1st Lieut
 Sworn before me this 16 day

of August, 1777.

James Clinton,
B. Genl.

Capt. *John Singer Sexter's* Co.,
1 Req't *R. I. Troops.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt John
Singer Sexter's Compy in a
Detachment under the Com-
mand of Lt Col. Adam Comstock,
from 1 Battalion of the State
of Rhode Island in Service
of The United States, com-
manded by Col Christopher
Greene.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 11. 1777.
Mustered then Capt.
John Singer Sexter's Compy,
as specified in the above
roll.

Henry Rutgers, Jr.
D. M. Master
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt John S.
Sexter's Compy. 1 Rhode Island
Regt Commanded by Col Greene
Sept. 1. 1777.

Ford.

APR. 23.

35534623

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4	1	5
Corporals	5		5
Drummers	2		2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	23	12	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. S. Dexter, Capt.
Daniel Peirce, 1st.
 Sworn before me this 12 day

of Sept., 1777.

J. M. Varnum
B. Genl.

Capt. *John Singer Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt'n John
Singer Dexters Company, in 1st
Rhode Island, Battalion
in Service of The United
States, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene,
from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

December 24, 1777
Mustered then Capt'n
John S. Dexters Company, as
specified in the above roll.

J. Bradford D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt'n John S.
Dexters Co. 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
com'd by Col. Christo^r Greene,
from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

True

APR. 23.

35534624

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	12	13	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John S. Dexter, Capt.
Jos. Whitmarsh 1st
Sworn before me this *24* day
of *December*, 1777.

J. M. Varnum.

Capt. John Singer Dexters Co.,
1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt'n
John Singer Dexters Compy
in 1 Rhode Island, Battal-
ion, in Service of The
United States, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene,
from December 1, 1777, to
Jan. 1, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

January 1, 1778.
Mustered then Capt'n
John Singer Dexters Compy
as specified in the above
roll.

J. Bradford, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt'n Jno. S.
Dexters Co 1 Rhode Island
Batt'n Commanded by Col. Greene
for the Mo. of December, Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778

Ford

APR. 23.

35534625

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	20	7	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. S. Dexter, Capt
Geo. Whitmarsh 1st.
Sworn before me this 3 day

of January, 1878.

J. M. Varnum,
Btst.

Capt. *John Singer Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Captain
John S. Dexters Company
first Rhode Island Battalion
in Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Christopher Greene, Esq.
for the Month of
February, 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*March 2, 1778.
Mustered then Capt'n
John S. Dexters's Company
as specified in the
above roll.*

J. Bradford. D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. J. S. Dexters
Company, 1 Rhode Island Battalion
Commanded by C. Greene, Esq. for the
Month of February, 1778.*

Good.

APR. 23.

35534627

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	11	13	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch Stanton St.

Sworn before me this 3 day
of March, 1778.

J. M. Varnum
B. Lt.

Capt. *John Singer Dexter's* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt'n
John Singer Dexter's Company
in 1st Rhode Island Battalion
in Service of The United
States commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene, from
Jan. 1, 1778 to Feb. 1.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Feb. 1st 1778:
Mustered then Capt'n
John Singer Dexter's Company
as specified in the above
roll.*

A. Dickey B. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll, Capt'n J. S.
Dexter's Co. in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n. Com'd by Col. Christo^r Greene,
for the Mo. of January.*

Ford

APR. 23.

35534626

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers		2	2
Privates	11	16	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

for Whitmarsh 1st.
Sworn before me this 21 day

of Feby, 1778.

J. M. Varnum.
B. S.

Capt. *John Singer Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
John Singer Dexters Comp'y,
in 1 Rhode Island Regiment
in Service of the United
States, commanded by
Col *Christo Greene*, for
the Month of March, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

April 1, 1778.
Then mustered Capt'n
John S. Dexters Comp'y as
specified in the above roll.

J. Bradford. Secy.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt'n *J. S. Dexters*
Company, in 1 Rhode Island Reg't
Com'd by Col *Christo Greene*, for Mo.
of March, 1778.

Ford

APR. 23.

35534628

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	9	17	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Flagg, Capt. Comd.
of Col. Yager's Battery

Sworn before me this _____ day

of _____, 17

Capt. *John Singer Dexters* Co.,
1 Reg't *R. I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

(Muster Roll of Captain
John Singer Dexters Compy
in 1 Rhode Island Regt.
in Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Col. *Christopher Greene*, for
the Month of April, 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

May 4, 1778
Mustered then Capt
John S Dexters Compy
as specified in the above
roll.

Next roll on 1st May 1778

J. Bradford D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll. Capt. *John S Dexters*
Compy in 1 Rhode Island Regt
Commanded by Col. *Christopher Greene*,
for the Month of April, 1778.

Good

APR. 23.

35534629

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			
Fifers			
Privates	14	10	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Saml Ward, Major

Sworn before me this _____ day
of _____, 17 .

Capt.

John S. Dexters Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt
John S. Dexters
Company for the
month of Jan'y
1778

Amount

\$10⁰⁰ - 12
(Signed) *J. Whitmarsh Lt*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. John S. Dexters
Company in the 1st Rhode Island
Batt'ry, \$101 - 12 6^{ch}
comple

Capt.

John S. Dexters Co.,

Reg't

Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt John S Dexters
Company in the
1st R.I. Battalion Commanded
by Col Christ^r Greene for
the month of Feb. A.D. 1778*

Amount

£ 96-9-6

(Signed)

*E. Flagg, Capt Comd^t
The officer being absent. I certify this to be true*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt John S Dexters
Company 1st Rhode Island Battalion
Commanded by Col Greene for the
month of Feb. 1778*

J. Allen

Capt. John Singer Deyers Co.,
1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
Singer Deyers Company
of 11th Rhode Island Regt.
Commanded by Col Christopher
Greene for the month of
March 1778

Amount £ 84 - 11. 10^{cts}

(Signed) Saml Arnold

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. J. Deyers
of 11th Rhode Island Regt.
for the month of March
1778. C^t Co

J. Arnold

Capt.

John S. Dexters Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. John
S. Dexters Company Col
Greene's Regt in service
of the United States for the
month of April ad 1778

Amount

£84-11-8

(Signed)

Amos Arnold &

CERTIFICATE.

Next roll on 10th Nov 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt J. S. Dexters
Co, Col Greene's Regt for
month April 1778
5th Company

J. C. [Signature]

Capt.

2

Co.,

1 Reg't

R. I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the
Second Company of foot
in the first Battalion
of Rhode Island forces in the
Service of the United States,
commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene, for
May, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich, June 14, 1779.
Mustered then Capt.
Holder's Company as
specified in the above
roll.

Fran^s Green, Comdr.
mustered

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the Second
Company, Col. Greene's Battalion
for May, 1779.

Ford

APR. 23.

35534630

355

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	23	6	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John H. Holden, Capt
in quarters
 Sworn before me this *12* day
 of *June*, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Second Co.,
1 Reg't *R.I. Troops*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Second
Company of foot in the
first Battalion of Rhode Island
forces in the service of the
United States, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene
for June, 1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Greenwich, July 14/779
Mustered then Capt
Holdens Company as
specified in the above Roll*

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll Second Company
First Rhode Island Battalion
for June, 1779*

Ford

APR. 23.

35534631

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	12	29

~~I~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~our~~ ^{my} knowledge.

Geo Holden Capt
Chandler Burlingame Lt.
in quarters

Sworn before me this 15 day

of July, 1879.

C. Greene Col. Comdt

Capt.

2

Co.,

1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the second
Company, of foot, in the
first Battalion of Rhode
Island forces in the
Service of United States,
commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene,
for the month of July 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich Aug. 3, 1779.
Mustered then Capt
Holden's Company as
specified in the above
roll.

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Jas. Holden
Mustered second
Company, first Rhode Island
Battalion, for July 1779.

Ford.

APR. 23.

35534632

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers		1	1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	11	18	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Holden Capt.
in Quarters

Sworn before me this 2 day
of August, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdr.

Capt.

2

Co.,

Reg't

R. I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the second
Company of Foot in the
first Battalion of Rhode
Island forces in the
service of the United
States, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.
For the Month of Aug 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Camp E. Greenwich Sept 10, 1779.
Mustered then Capt
Holden's Company as
specified in the above roll.

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Second
Company, First Rhode Island
Battalion, For Aug. 1779.

Good

APR. 23.

35534633

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	18	21	39

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno Holden, Capt.
Charles W. Bullingame
 Sworn before me this 10 day

of Sept, 1779.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt.

2

Co.,

1

Reg't

R.I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the second
Company of foot in the
first Battalion of Rhode
Island forces in the
service of the United
States, Commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene,
For the Month of
September, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich Oct. 12. 1779.
Mustered then Capt
Holden's Compy as specified
in the above roll.

F. Green, C. Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Second
Compy. First Rhode Island
Battalion. For September, 1779.

Ford

APR. 23.

35534634

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	19	11	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chandler Bullingame ^{St.}
in *Quarter*

Sworn before me this *12* day
of *October*, 1779.

C. Green, Col. Comdt.

Capt.

2

Co.,

7

Req't

R.I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

(Muster Roll of the second
Company of foot in the first
Battalion of Rhode Island
forces in the service of
the United States, command-
ed by Col. Christopher Green,
for October, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

(Warwick, Nov 10, 1779.
Mustered then Capt
Holden's Company as
specified in the above
roll.

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. Jos. Holden
Muster Roll, Second
Company, First Rhode Island
Battalion. For October, 1779.

Ford

APR. 23.

35534635 1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	24	6	30

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chandler Burlinghamist
in Muster

Sworn before me, this 10 day
of Nov, 1779.

C. Greene, Col

Capt.

2

Co.,

1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Second
Company of foot, in the first
Battalion of Rhode Island
forces in the Service of
the United States Command
ed by Col. Christopher Greene,
for November, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Newport Jan. 8, 1780.
Mustered then the
2^d Company as specified
in the above roll.

Saml. S. Dexter,

Cy. Masters Prov. Tenn.
ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Second Company
First Rhode Island
Battalion, for November 1779

Ford

APR. 23.

35534636

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	16	18	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chandler BurlinghamSt
in *Quarter*

Sworn before me this *9* day
of *January*, 1780.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt.

Capt.

2

Co.,

1

Reg't

R.I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the Second
Company of foot, in the first
Rhode Island Battalion, in
the Service of the United
States, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene,
For December, 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Newport Jan. 8, 1780.
Mustered the 2
Companies specified
in the above roll.*

Saml S. Dexter,

Cy Muster & Co. Treas.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll, Second
Company, First Rhode
Island Battalion For
December, 1779.*

Ford.

APR. 23.

35534637

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	2		2
Privates	16	18	34

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chandler Burlington St.
in quarters

Sworn before me this 9 day
of Janry, 1780.

C. Greene, Col Comdt.

Capt.

2^d Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Second
Company of foot in the
1st of Rhode Island
"Ball" in the service of
the United Command
by Col. C. Greene for May 1779
Amount \$416-12

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within
pay roll is just and true
without fraud to the United
States or any individual accord-
ing to my best knowledge
of John Haldin Capt
Given to before me this day in quarters
June 30 1779. C. Greene Col. Comdt.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Second Company
Col. Greene's Regt for May
1779. Capt Haldin's Company

[OVER.]

(5456)

Copyist.

MR. 2

35534644

508

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

[illegible]This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Capt.

2^d Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Second
Company, in the first
Battalion of Rhode Island
Forces, in Service of the United States
Commanded by Col^d Greene for
June 1779.

Amount

\$105-12

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is a just
and true pay Roll according to my
best Knowledge.

John Holden
I sworn before me } Capt
this day in quarters }

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the Second
Company, 1st Batt Rhode Island Reg't
for June 1779 \$105-12

[OVER.]

(545b)

Copyist.

Capt.

2nd
Co.,

1st Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the Second
Company of foot in the
first Battalion Rhode Island
forces in the Service of the Uni-
ted States, Commanded by Capt
E. Greene, for July 1779

Amount \$ 105-12

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is a just
and true pay roll, according
to my best knowledge.
Witness my hand this day in
Quarters Aug 1 1779

E. Greene Capt & Comdr

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the Second
Company first Rhode Island
Battalion for July 1779 \$105-12

J. C. C.

Capt.

1

Reg't

2nd Co.,

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the Second Company
of Foot in the Service of the
United States in first Rhode
Island Battⁿ Commanded
by A. Greene for Aug 1779

Amount

\$194.2

(Signed)

Chandler Bellinghame
Lt

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within is a just
and true pay roll according to my
best knowledge

Chas^r C^r Barllingham

Sworn before me in quarters
this 4th day of Aug 1779

A. Greene Col comd

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Geo
Holden's Comp for August
1779. \$194.2

True

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

2d
Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 2d second
Company of foot in the service
of the United States, in first
Rhode Island Militia Comd
by C. Greene for Sept 1779

Amount

L 294 15

(Signed)

Chandler Purkiss

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Holden's
Company for Sept 1779

Jewell

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Second
Company of Foot in the
Service of the United States
Army from Rhode Island
Barr Company, Greene
for Oct 1779

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within pay
roll is just and true according
to my best knowledge
Chandler Durbin

from his quarters this 9th day
of November 1779
C Greene Col

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Holden's
Company for Oct 1779
\$293 12

Capt.

2^d Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of the second
company of foot in the
service of the United States
in the first Rhode Island
Battⁿ Command by Col C Greene
for Nov 1779
Amount \$330-00

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within Pay
Roll is just and true without
fraud to the United States or any
individual (according to my best
knowledge)

Chaudler Burlingame
Superintendent in Quarter } At
this 7th day of Jan 1780 }
C Greene Col Comd^t

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Holdens
Company for Nov 1779
\$330.

Jallies

Capt. 2 Co.,

1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the Second
Company of foot in the
first Battalion of Rhode Island
forces in the Service of
the United States,
Commanded by Col Christopher
Greene for Jan'y, 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Newport Feby 7
Mustered then Capt
Holdens Company as
specified in the above
roll.

1781

Saml S Dexter,
Cty. Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Second
Company, First Rhode Island
Batt'n for Jan'y, 1780

Ford

APR. 23.

35534638

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	1	1
Privates	1	32	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Chandler Burlingham
in quarters

Sworn before me this 7 day

of Feb'y, 1780.

E. Cornell, B. Genl.

Capt.

2^d Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of ye second
company of foot in the
service of ye United
States in ye first Rhode
Island Battⁿ Comm^d by Col
C Greene for June 1780
Amount \$325-8

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within Pay
Roll is just & true without
fraud to the United States or any
individual according to my
best knowledge
Sworn to in Quarters this 7th Feb'y
1780. Before me
Eleonell B. Sewell

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Holdins
Company for Jan'y 1780
\$325-8

I accept

Capt.

Co.,

Regt

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of ye Second
Company of foot m. the
Service of ye United States
in ye first Rhode Island
Battⁿ Comm^d by Col^l Greene
Dec 1777

Amount

(Signed)

\$ 336.6

CERTIFICATE.

I do swear that the within Pay Roll
is just & true without fraud to the
United States and individuals
according to my best knowledge

Charles Burchingham

Sworn before me in Quarter

This 7th day of Aug 1780.

C. L. Greene Col^l Comd^t

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Holdens
Company for Dec 1777.

James C

Capt.

2

Co.,

1
Req't

R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of ye 2^d
Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Regt. in Service
of ye United States,
Commanded by Col
Christr Greene, for
ye Months of Aug,
Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 80,
and Jan'y, 1781

CERTIFICATE.

Rhode Island Village, May 4, 1781.
Mustered Capt. De Kler's
Company as specified in
ye above roll.

E Flagg, B. Insp. do. S.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Second
Company, First Rhode Island
Regiment

Ford

APR. 23.

35534639

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1	2	3
Capt 1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	2		2
Privates	11	40	51

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John Holden, Capt.
in quarters

Sworn before me, this 6 day
of May, 1781.

C. Greene, Col. Comdt

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Ebenezer Fagg
First

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's* Co.,
1 *Rhode Island Battⁿ*
Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's Company in a Detachment
under the command of Lieuten-
ant Colonel Adam Comstock
from the first Battalion of the
State of Rhode Island in service of
the United States, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene

CERTIFICATE.

Aug. 1, 1777. Mustered then
Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Company
as specified in the above Roll

Henry Cutler, Jun^r
D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's comp^y, 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
Com^d by Col. Greene. Aug. 1, 1777

Feaster

APR. 23.

35534675

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	/		/
Major.....	/		/
Chaplain.....	/		/
Adjutant.....	/		/
Quartermaster.....	/		/
Surgeon.....			
Surgeon's Mate.....	/		/
Pay Master.....		/	/
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....		/	/
Fife Major.....			
Captain.....	/		/
1st Lieutenant.....	/		/
2d Lieutenant.....	/		/
Ensigns.....		/	/
Sergeants.....	4	1	5
Corporals.....	2	2	4
Drummers.....	1	1	2
Fifers.....		2	2
Privates.....	19	14	33
.....			
.....			
.....			

^{we} I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Ebenzer Flagg, Capt.
Zephaniah Brown, Lieut.

Sworn before me this *16th* day
of *August*, 1777.

James Clinton, B. Genl

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's* Co.,
1 *Rhode Island Battⁿ*
Regt
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's Company in a Detachment
under the command of Lt Col^o Adam
Tomstock, from 1st Battⁿ of the
State of Rhode Island, in service
of the United States commanded by
Col^o Christopher Greene*

CERTIFICATE.

*Sept. 11, 1777 - Mustered then
Capt Ebenezer Flagg's Company
as specified in the above
Roll*

*Henry Putgers, Jun^r,
D. M. Master*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Eben^r Flagg's
Compr. 1 Battⁿ from Rhode Island, com-
manded by Col^o Christ^o Greene.
Sept. 11, 1777*

Feaster

APR. 23.

35534676

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Colonel.....			
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1		1
Major.....		1	1
Chaplain.....		1	1
Adjutant.....	1		1
Quartermaster.....	1		1
Surgeon.....		1	1
Surgeon's Mate.....	1		1
Pay Master.....	1		1
Sergeant Major.....			
Q. M. Sergeant.....			
Drum Major.....	1		1
Fife Major.....			
Captain.....	1		1
1st Lieutenant.....			
2d Lieutenant.....	2		2
Ensigns.....	1		1
Sergeants.....	2	2	4
Corporals.....	3	1	4
Drummers.....	2		2
Fifers.....	1	1	2
Privates.....	21	12	33

~~we~~ I do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Eben^r F. Fagg Capt.
Gideon Casey 2^d Lt.

Sworn before me this 11th day
of Sept^r, 1777.

J. M. Varnum, B. G. L.

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's* Co.,
Rhode Island Battalion
Req't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Ebenezer Flagg's Company
in the 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ commanded by
Col: Christopher Greene,
in service of the United
States, from Jan 1 to Dec.
24, 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 24, 1777. Mustered
then Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's*
Compr. as specified in
the above Roll

A. Bradford, D.M.M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ *Ebenezer*
Flagg's Compr. 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ; from the 1st Jan'y. to
1st Dec. 1777

Foster

APR 23

35534677

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	/		/
1st Lieutenant		/	/
2d Lieutenant		/	/
Ensigns	/		/
Sergeants	/	/	2
Corporals	/	/	2
Drummers	/		/
Fifers		/	/
Privates	2	19	31

^{we} I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Stephen Briggs, Ensign
24

Sworn before me this _____ day
 of *Dec^r*, 1777.

J. M. Varnum, B. Lt.

P.S. The time for which the above men were enlisted can not be inserted, owing to the Offr's absence who enlisted them

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's* Co.,
1 *Rhode Island Battⁿ*
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's Comp^y. in 1st Battal-
ion from Rhode Island
commanded by Col^o Christo-
pher Greene in service of
The United States; from Dec. 1,
1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Jan. 1--8. Mustered then
Capt. Eben^r Flagg's Comp^y
as specified in the above
Roll.*

J. Bradford, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's Comp^y. 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ, from Dec. 1st 777 to
Jan. 1st 1778*

Feaster

APR. 23.

35534678

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	21	10	31

we do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Eben F. Tagg, Capt.
Stephen Briggs, Ensign

Sworn before me this 25 day
of Jan'y, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, B. Lt.

At the time for which part of the above men were enlisted cannot be inserted, owing to the absence of the officers who enlisted them.

Capt. *Charles Flaggs* Co.,
1 *Rhode Island Battⁿ*
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Charles Flaggs' company in
1st Battⁿ from Rhode
Island commanded by Colo.
Levi Greene in service
of the United States for the
month of Jan'y 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Feby. 18. Mustered then
Capt. Flaggs' company as
specified in the above
Roll.*

Dickey, S. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Flaggs' Co.
1 Rhode Isl. Battⁿ for Jan'y 1778*

Feader

APR. 23.

35534679

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers			1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	7	21	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edw. H. Hagg Capt.

Sworn before me this 21 day
of Feb., 178.

J. M. Barnum B. Co.

1-B. The time for which a
part of the above men were in-
listed can not be inserted, by reason
the officer who inlisted them
is absent.

Capt. *Ebenezer Tagg's* Co.,
Rhode Island Battⁿ
Reg^t
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Tagg's Comp^y in 1st
Rhode Island Battⁿ com-
manded by Col^o Christ^r
Greene; for the month of
Feb^r 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*March 2, 1778. Mustered
then Capt Tagg's Comp^y as
specified in the above
Roll*

J. Bradford, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt Tagg's Comp^y.
1st Rhode Island Battⁿ for Mo.
Feb^r, 1778*

Feaster

APR. 23.

35534680

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	7	20	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Stagg Capt.

Sworn before me this 3 day
of March, 1778.

J. M. Varnum B. Lt.

*N. B. The time in which part of
the above men were enlisted, can
not be inserted by reason the Offr.
who enlisted them is absent.*

Capt. *Ebenzer Flagg's* Co.,
1 *Rhode Island Battⁿ*
Reg't
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt.
Eben^r Flagg's Comp^y. 1st
Rhode Island Battⁿ Com-
manded by L. Greene, Esq^r;
for month of March, 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Vally Forge, April 1st 1778 -
Mustered then Capt. Flagg's
Comp^y as specified in the
above Roll*

L. Bradford, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Flagg's Co.
in 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ for
March, 1778*

Feaster

APR. 23.

35534681

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	8	20	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Flogg Capt.

Sworn before me this 16th day
of April, 17-8.

J. M. A. Marm, 12th

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's* Co.,
1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of Capt Flagg's
Comp. in 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ commanded by Colo.
Christ^l Greene. For the
month of April, 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*Taunton Forge 1778 May 4th
Mustered then Capt. Flagg's
Co. as specified in the above
Roll*

J Bradford D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Flagg's
Co., 1st Rhode Island Battⁿ
for April 1778*

Feather

APR. 23.

35534682

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	13	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Flagg Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1878.

Giles Russell, Lt. Col.

Commander of Genl. Canby's Brigade

Capt.

First

Co.,

1st Reg't

Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay roll of 1st Company
in 1st Rhode Island Battalion
for the month of Jan.
1778.*

Amount

5102-28

(Signed)

Wm Flagg, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay roll 1st Company 1st
Rhode Island Battalion for
Jan. 1778.*

(545b)

[OVER.]

G. S. Jones,

Copyist.

Capt.

Co.,

1st Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of 1st Company
in 1st Rhode Island Reg't
commanded by Col. Greene
for the month of Feb. 1778.

Amount

L 97 10 8.

(Signed)

E. Flagg, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of Capt. Flagg,
Co. 1st for Feb. 1778.

Capt.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary, War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of the Company
of the 1st Regiment
of the Continental Army
of the 1st of June 1778.

Amount

(Signed)

296 1/2
S. Flagg, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay roll of the Company
of the 1st Regiment
of the Continental Army
of the 1st of June 1778.

Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Captain of the "Pompey,"
who has sailed Ball's
commanded by John Greene
for the arrival of April 1780.

Amount

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Buy 2000 of 1" Encl. 2.10.10
Mand. Kallor 10.10.10

9
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Ebenezer Haggis

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90334127	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt. *Ebenezer Stagg's* Co.,
1 Reg't *P. I.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Eben^r Stagg's Comp'y
in *Col: Greene's* Battⁿ
in service of the United
States taken to
6th day of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

1778. July 6th Mustered
then *Capt Stagg's* Comp
as specified in the above
Roll.

San d. Kinsobery, D. C. W. Wash

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of 1st
Co. Col. Greene's Battⁿ
July 6. 1778. - *Staggs*.

R. Spring Copied.

APR. 23.

35534687

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2		2
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	26	4	30

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

E. Plagg Capt
J. Brown Lieut

Sworn before me this 6 day
of July, 1878.

C. Green Col. Command

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Ebenezer Flagg's Comp.
in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion commanded
by Col. Christ. Greene
taken to
31 July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

22 August 1778.
Mustered then Capt.
Flagg's Comp. as specified
in the above Roll.

Next roll on file Sept. 1778.

E. Green D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt.
Flagg's Comp. for July
1778

R. Spring
[OVER] Capital.

APR. 23.

35534688

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	3	1	4
Sergeants			
Corporals		1	1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	9	22	31
Privates			

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Dr. Pierce 1st Lieut.
J. Brown Lieut.

Sworn before me this *25th* day
 of *August*, 17*78*.

C. Greene, Col. Com.

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Ebenezer Flagg's Comp.
in 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ, Commanded
by Col^o. Christopher
Greene.

CERTIFICATE.

At Greenwich 28th October
1778, Mustered then
Capt. Flagg's Comp^y as
specified in the above
Roll.

C. Greene D. W. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. E. Flagg's Muster
Roll 1st Comp^y Col^o. Greene
Battalion, Oct. 28. 1778.
September 1778.

H. Spring

APR. 23.

35534689

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2.		2.
Ensigns	1.		1.
Sergeants	4.		4.
Corporals			
Drummers	1.		1.
Fifers	1.		1.
Privates	13.	14.	27.
			1

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{my} knowledge.

Qu. J. Pearce 1st Lieut
J. Brown 2d Lieut

Sworn before me this 28th day
of October, 1778.

D. Greene. Col. Comdg

Capt. *Benedict Flagg Co.,*
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Benedict Flagg's
Comp. in the 1 Rhode
Island Battalion
in the service of the
United States, com-
manded by D. Greene
Col.

CERTIFICATE.

Last Greenwich Nov.
1778 - Mustered then
Capt. Flagg's Comp.,
as specified in the
above Roll.

D. Greene D. W. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll, Capt.
Benedict Flagg's Comp.
for October 1778.

D. Springuel
Copied.

APR. 23.

35534690

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant	2.		2.
2d Lieutenant	1.		1.
Ensigns	4.		4.
Sergeants			
Corporals	1.		1.
Drummers	1.		1.
Fifers	13.	14.	27.
Privates			

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Daniel Pierce 1 Lt.
Geophanah Brown Lt.

Sworn before me this 21 day
of November, 17 98.

O. Greene *Vol. Com.*

Capt.

Benjamin Flagg's Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Ben. Flagg's
Com. 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded
by Christopher Greene
Esq. for the month
of Novemb. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

C. Greene Esq. 9 Decemr
1778 - Mustered then
at Flagg's Company,
as specified in the
above Roll.

C. Greene, C. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. C. Flagg - C. Greene Esq.
Muster Roll of the 1st Comp. 1st Rhode
Island Battalion, commanded
by C. Greene Esq. for the month of Nov.
1778.

R. Sprague

(5436)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534691

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2.		2.
Ensigns	1.		1.
Sergeants	2.	2.	4.
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	15	12	27

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Samuel Peirce 1st Lt.
Charles Peirce Ensign

Sworn before me this 9th day
of December, 1778.

John Clark B. G.

Capt. *Benedict Flagg* Co.,

Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Capt. Ben. Flagg's
Company 1st Rhode
Island Battalion
commanded by Christopher
Greene Esq. for
the month of December
1778

CERTIFICATE.

C. Greenwich *on the 5th*
1779, attested then
Capt. B. Flagg's Comp.
as specified in the above
Roll.

C. Greene *C. M. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt. B. Flagg, C. Greenwich
Muster Roll of the 1st Comp. 1st Rhode
Island Battalion, Commander by
C. Greene Esq. for the month of Decemb. 1778

Springfield

APR. 23.

35534692

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2.		2.
Ensigns	1.		1.
Sergeants	2.	2.	4.
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	2.		2.
Privates	14	13	27

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Daniel Pierce, Lieut.
Ephraim Broion, Lt.

Sworn before me this 16 day

of January, 1799.

W. Greene, Col. Comd.

Capt. *Benjamin Flagg* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of
Ben. Flagg's Comp
1st Rhode Island
Battalion, Commanded
by Christopher Greene,
Esq. for the month
of January 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

N. Greenwich, 12th February
1779, Mustered then Capt.
B. Flagg's Comp^t, as
specified in the above
Roll.

Tran Green, Commiss^y of Muster

ENDORSEMENT.

N. Greenwich. Muster Roll
of the 1st Comp 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, Commanded by
C. Greene Esq. for the month of January
1779.

B. Flagg

APR. 23.

35534693

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant	2.		2.
2d Lieutenant		1.	1.
Ensigns	2.	2.	4.
Sergeants			
Corporals			
Drummers	2.		2.
Fifers	16.	11.	27.
Privates			1.

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~^{our} knowledge.

Daniel Seiver Lt
Gephariah Brown Lt

Sworn before me this 12 day

of February, 1779.

W. Greene Col. Gen. dy

Capt. *Benedict Flaggs* Co.,
Req't *Rhode Island*.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Benedict Flaggs Comp'y
1st Rhode Island
Battalion Commanded
by Christopher Greene
Esq. For the Month
of February 1779

CERTIFICATE.

B. Greenwich March 13th
1779. - Mustered sheet
Capt. B. Flaggs Comp'y
as specified in the
above Roll.

John Green, Commiss. Must.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of the 1st Comp. 1st
Rhode Island Battalion
Commanded by Christopher Greene
for the month of February 1779.
B. Greenwich

APR. 23.

35534694

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant	1.		1.
2d Lieutenant		1.	1.
Ensigns	1.		1.
Sergeants	3.	1.	4.
Corporals			
Drummers	2.		2.
Fifers			
Privates	14.	13.	27.

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

Wm. Peirce, Lt.
J. Broion, Capt.

Sworn before me this *13th* day
of *March*, 17*99*.

V. Greene, Col. Comd'g

Capt. *Obenier Flagg's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Obenier Flagg's Company
in the First Battalion
of *Rhode Island* Troops, in
the service of the United
States, commanded by
Col. *Christopher Greene*
for March 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

Fort *Greenwich*, April 1st 79
Muster'd then
Capt *Obenier Flagg's*
Comp^y as specified
in the above Roll.

Evan Green, Comm^{dr} of

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt
Flagg's Comp. Col. *Greene's*
Battalion for March 1779.

R. Spring Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534695

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1.		1.
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2.		2.
Ensigns	1.		1.
Dr. Mr. Surg.	1.		1.
Sergeants	4.		4.
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	13	14	27
Chief Major	1		1.
Drum Major	1.		1.
Life Major			

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Daniel Peirce Lt.

Zekehamiah Brown Lt.

Sworn before me this *in Quarters* this 6 day
of *April*, 17 *79*.

D. Greene, Col. Comd.

Capt. *Ebenezer Flagg* Co.,

Req't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Ebenezer Flagg's Company
in the First Battalion
Rhode Island Troops
in the service of the
United States, com-
manded by Col^d *Christⁿ*
Greene, for

April 1779

CERTIFICATE.

Greenwich May 10.
Mustered then Capt
Ebenezer Flagg Camp^d
as specified in the
above Roll.

Francis Greene Commis^d of
Muster.

ENDORSEMENT.

Capt *Flagg* Muster Roll of
the 1st Battⁿ of *Rhode Island*
Battalⁿ com^d by Col^d *Christⁿ*
Greene, for *April 1779*.

R. Springgale

(5436)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534686

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1.	1.
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	2.		2.
Ensigns		1.	1.
Sergeants	3.	1.	4.
Corporals			
Drummers	1.		1.
Fifers		1.	1.
Privates	15	12	27.
Ser't Major	1.		1.
Dr. Mgr. Ser't	1.		1.
Drum-Majr	1.		1.
Lieut-Majr	1.		1.

WE do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Daniel Peirce, Lieut.
Jephaniah Brown, Lieut.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ ⁱⁿ *Quartus* this *10* day
of *May*, 1779.

J. Greene, Col. Com'd.

10
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Elijah Lewis Detachment
" Elijah Lewis'
" Elijah Lewis' second
" Elijah Lewis' Third
Third
First

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3553-677</i>	20 <i>3553-777</i>
2 <i>3553-677</i>	21 <i>3553-777</i>
3 <i>3553-677</i>	22 <i>3553-777</i>
4 <i>3553-677</i>	23 <i>3553-777</i>
5 <i>3553-677</i>	24 <i>3553-777</i>
6 <i>3553-677</i>	25 <i>3553-777</i>
7 <i>3553-677</i>	26 <i>3553-777</i>
8 <i>3553-677</i>	27 <i>3553-777</i>
9 <i>3553-677</i>	28 <i>3553-777</i>
10 <i>3553-677</i>	29 <i>3553-777</i>
11 <i>3553-677</i>	30 <i>3553-777</i>
12 <i>3553-677</i>	31 <i>3553-777</i>
13 <i>3553-677</i>	32 <i>3553-777</i>
14 <i>3553-677</i>	33 <i>3553-777</i>
15 <i>3553-677</i>	34 <i>3553-777</i>
16 <i>3553-677</i>	35 <i>3553-777</i>
17 <i>3553-677</i>	36 <i>3553-777</i>
18 <i>3553-677</i>	37 <i>3553-777</i>
19 <i>3553-677</i>	38 <i>3553-777</i>

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Detachment Co.,

1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Detachment Co. E. Lewis
Detachment commanded
by Captain Elijah Lewis
from the First Rhode Island
Battalion in the service
of the United States
commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 11, 1777
mustered Captain Elijah
Lewis Detachment a
specific in muster roll.

Henry B. (Genl) Smith
W. M. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

I certify that a Detachment
commanded by Capt. Elijah Lewis
from the First Rhode Island
Battalion in the service of
the United States
Sept. 77

G. Jones

APR. 23.

35534697

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	3		3
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	3		3
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	3		3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates	11	7	21

we I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Elijah Lewis, Capt
Samuel Hicks, Lt.

Sworn before me this *Sept.* day
of *12*, 17*71*.

J. J. Garrison, B. G. L.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt *Elijah Lewis* Company in the
First *Rhode Island* Battalion in service of the United
States, commanded by *Christopher Greene, Esq.* Taken
from the first of Jan. to the
first of Dec. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec 24, 1777. They mustered
Capt *Elijah Lewis* Company as specified in
the above roll.

J. Bradford, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt *Elijah Lewis*
Co., First *Rhode Island* Batt. from
the 1st Jan. to 1st Dec. 1777.

J. G. Jones

APR. 23.

35534698

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
(1st) Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	21	31

~~we~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Elijah Lewis, Capt
Wm L O'Fillinghast, Engr.

Sworn before me this 24 day
of Dec., 1777.

J. M. Farnum, B. Gt.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Company in the *First Rhode Island* Artillery in service of the *United States* commanded by *Christopher Greene, Esq.* from the first of *Decr 1777* to the first of *Jan 1778*.

CERTIFICATE.

Jan 1, 1778 I certified that Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Company as specified in the above roll.

J. Broadbent, Major

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Company in the *First Rhode Island* Artillery, commanded by *C. Greene, Esq.* from *Dec 1777* to *Jan 1778*.

J. C. Jones

APR. 23

35534699

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
(1st) Lieutenant	2		2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			1
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	16	5	21

we I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

Olijah Lewis, Capt
Charles W. Fillingham, Ensign

Sworn before me this 5 day
of Jan, 1778.

J. W. Garrison, B. G. L.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt *Elijah Lewis*
Company 1st *Rhode Island*
Battalion, in service of the
United States, commanded by
Christopher Greene, Esq. from
1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

Feb. 18, 1778. Mustered the w
Capt *Elijah Lewis* Company
as specified in the above roll.

Next roll on file dated July 3, 1778.

W. Dickey, W. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt *E. Lewis* Comp'y
1st *Rhode Island* Battⁿ com^d by C.
Greene, Esq. Feb. 1778.
Muster roll, Capt *Elijah Lewis* Jan. 1778.

J. L. Jones,
[OVER]

APR. 23.

35534700

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers		1	1
Privates	12	21	33

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} my knowledge.

Thos. Cole, Capt
Robt Rogers, Lt.

Sworn before me this 21 day
of April, 1778.

J. W. Varnum, B. Lt.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* Co.,

1st Reg't *Rhode Island*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., 1st Reg't Rhode Island Volunteers in service of the United States commanded by Col. Christopher Greene. Capt. from the 1st of June taken to the 6th of July 1778.

CERTIFICATE.

I mustered this 6th day of July, Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., as in and to the specification in the above roll.

Next roll is the 1st of 1778

Sam^l Kingsbury,

Adj^t W. Master.

ENDORSEMENT.

Company roll of Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., Col. C. Greene's Regt. Taken July 6, 1778.

J. L. Jones,

APR. 23.

35534701

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1.		1.
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1.		1.
Ensigns	1		1.
Sergeants	1	1	2.
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	3		3.
Privates	29	3	32.

we I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{my} knowledge.

Elijah W. Lewis, Capt.
E. Thompson, Lt.

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *July*, 17 *78*.

to Greene, Col. Comdr

Capt. *Elijah Lewis' Co.,*
1 Rhode Island Battn
Reg't
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt
Elijah Lewis' Co.
1 Rhode Island
Battn for the month
of Jan 1778.

Amount *£ 118 - 17 - 10*

(Signed) *Robert Rogers, Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Abstract of Capt E Lewis'
Co. Col Greenes Regt for the
Month of Jan. 1778.
£ 118 - 17 - 10

M^c Michael

Capt. *E Lewis* Co.,

/ Reg't *R. I.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt
E Lewis Co. for
the 1st Rhode Island
Regt. for the month
of Feb. 1778.*

Amount *\$ 118-12*

(Signed) *The Col. Capt.*

CERTIFICATE.

*The offrs being
absent I certify
this to be a true Pay
Roll.*

E Flagg, Captn Comt

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt
Lewis Co. for the mo.
of Feb 1778.
\$ 118-12*

M^c Michael

Capt. *Elijah Lewis' 2^d* Co.,
1st Battn R. I.
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt
Elijah Lewis' Co. 2^d Co
in 1st Battn of the
State Rhode Island
Commanded by Col Christo Green
for the month of March A d 1778
Amount *\$ 117 - 12 -*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Elijah
Lewis' Co. for the
month of March 1778

m^c m^c a d

Capt. *E Lewis* Co.,
1 Batten, R. I.
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. E. Lewis' Co. in the first Rhode Island Batten, Commanded by Col Christ Greene for the month of April 1778.

Amount *109-11-9*

(Signed) *Lieut David Johnson,*

CERTIFICATE.

Next roll on 11th May 1778

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt E Lewis Co. for the month April 1778. 2^d Co. The contents of the within Roll £ 109-11-9

M. C. Mich aud

Capt. *E Lewis' 3rd* Co.,
1 Batten R. Island
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of Capt
E Lewis' 3rd Co in the
First Batten Rhode
Island Forces in the ser-
vice of the United States Com-
manded by Col. G Green for May 1779.*

Amount *£ 107-12*

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of the 3rd Co.
Col Green, Comd. Regt
for May 1779
Capt E. Lewis*

M. Ingham

35534715

598

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates..

I do swear the within
Pay Roll is just & true
without fraud to the United
States or any individual ac-
cording to our best knowl-
edge. E. Lewis, Capt.
Sworn before me
in quarters this 5 day
of July 1779.
C. Greene, Col. Comd.

Capt.

3rd Co.
1 Batten R. Island
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3rd Co.
of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batten in ser-
vice of the United States
Commanded by Col. L. Greene
for June 1779

Amount

\$ 105-12

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of 3 Co.
of Foot Commanded
by E. Lewis, for June 1779
\$ 105-12.

M. C. Michael

Capt.

3" Co.,
1 Battrn R. Island,
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3 Co of
Foot in the 1" Rhode
Island Battrn in
service of the United
States commanded by Col
C. Greene for July 1779

Amount

£ 107- 13-

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of 3" Co. of
Foot commanded by C.
Lewis for July 1779
£ 107- 11- 9

M. Smith and

Capt.

1 Battn R. Island
Reg't

3 Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3 Co of
Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Battn in the
Service of the United States
Commanded by Col C. Greene
for August 1779.
Amount \$ 177-14⁰⁰.

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of 3rd Co of Foot
Commanded by C. Greene for
August 1779.

Michael

Capt.

3rd Co.,
1 Batten R. Island
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of ye
3rd Co. of Foot in the
1st Rhode Island Batten
in the service of the United States
commanded by Col. W. Greene
For Sept 1779

Amount

\$ 300-

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of 3rd Co. of
Foot commanded by E. Lewis
for Sept. 1779,
\$ 300

Wm. Smith

35534719

五
六
七
八

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants.....

..... **Ensigns**

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Fifers

..... Privates.....

I do swear that the
within is a just & true
Pay Roll according to
my best knowledge
E. Lewis, Capt.

Sworn before me in
quarters this 14 Oct.
1779.

© Greene, Cal. Comdt.

Capt.

3rd Co.,
1st Battn R. Island,
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 3rd
Co. of Foot in the
1st Rhode Island Battn
in the service of United States
Commanded by Col C. Greene
for the month of Oct. 1779,

Amount

\$ 263

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 3rd Co.
of Foot. Commanded by E.
Lewis, Capt., for Oct, 1779.
\$ 263. - 0 - 0

M^cMichael

35534720

100

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants.....

..... Ensigns

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals

..... Drummers

..... Filers				
--------------------	--	--	--	--

..... Privates.....
---------------------	-------	-------	-------

I do swear that the
within is a just & true
Pay Roll according to
my best knowledge

E. Lewis, Capt.

Sworn before me in
quarters this 9th Nov
1774

C. Greene, Col.

Capt.

3" Co.,
1st Battn Rhode Island,
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 3" Co. of foot in the 1st Rhode Island Battn in the service of the United States Commanded by Col Greene for the month of Nov. 1779.
Amount £ 335

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 3" Co. of foot Commanded by E. Lewis Capt for Nov 1779.
Col Green £ 335

W^m C Michael

35534721

500

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

..... Captain

..... Lieutenants.....			
------------------------	--	--	--

..... **Ensigns**

..... Sergeants

..... Corporals		
-----------------------	--	--

..... Drummers	
----------------------	--

..... **Fifers**

..... Privates.....	
---------------------	--

I do swear that the
within is a just & true
Pay Roll according to
my best knowledge
E. Lewis, Capt.

Sworn before me in
quarters this 11th Feb.
1780.

C. Greene, Pol. Comdt.

Capt.

3"

Co.,

1 Battr Rhode Island
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the 3"
Co. of foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battr in
the service of the United States
commanded by Col L. Greene for
the month of Dec 1779.

Amount

\$ 332 - 10³

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 3" Co.
of foot Commanded by
E. Lewis for Dec 1779.
\$ 332 - 10³

W. Michael

35534722

5004

REGIMENTAL OFFICERS		REGIMENTAL SERGEANTS		REGIMENTAL MUSICIANS		REGIMENTAL PRIVATES	
.....	Captain
.....	Lieutenants
.....	Ensigns
.....	Sergeants
.....	Corporals
.....	Drummers
.....	Fifers
.....	Privates

I do swear that the
nothing is a just & true
Gay, Rold according
to my best knowledge
E. Lewis, Capt.
Sworn before me in quar-
ters this 11th Feb. 1780.
C. Greene, Col. Comd^t.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* 3rd Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt. E.
Lewis' 3rd company in the
First Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in the service
of the United States command-
ed by Christopher Green, Esq.,
for May 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Greenwich, June
the 11th 1779. Mustered then
the 3rd company as specified
in the above.*

Thos. Green Commissary Master

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. E. Lewis'
Company Col. Green's Battalion
for May 1779.*

35534702

500

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
(1st) Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	9	9	18

we I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of *our* ~~my~~ knowledge.

1. *Scilla maritima* L.
 2. *Scilla maritima* L.
 3. *Scilla maritima* L.

Sworn before me ~~this~~ *in* ~~quarters~~ *this* ~~12~~ *12* day
of *June*, 1777.

C. Greene, Col. on duty

Capt E Lewis' 3^d Co.,
1 Reg't R.I. Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of
Capt E Lewis 3^d Company
in the first Battalion
of Rhode Island Forces in
the Service of the United
States, Commanded by
Christopher Green Esq.
For June, 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

E. Greenwich July 14, 1779.
Mustered then the 3^d
Company as specified in
the above.

Next roll on file Aug. 1779

F. Green, C. Masters

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt E Lewis
Compy Col. Green's Battalion
For June, 1779

Ford

APR. 23.

35534703

1395

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	17	29

~~We~~ I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ ^{our} knowledge.

E. Lewis, Capt.

E. Thompson, Lt.

in Quarters

Sworn before me, this 16 day

of July, 1779.

C. Green, Col. Comdt

Capt. *Eliza H. Green* 3 Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*I mustered roll of Capt. Eliza H. Green's
3rd Company in the 1st Continental
Battalion of Rhode Island Forces
in the service of the United
States, commanded by Christo-
pher Greene Esq. For Aug.
1779*

CERTIFICATE.

*E. Green Esq. Sept. 10, 1779.
I mustered the 3rd Company
as specified in the above*

The Green Esq. Quarters.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Mustered roll of Capt. Eliza H. Green's Co.,
Col. Christopher Greene's Battalion
For Aug. 1779.*

APR. 23.

35534704

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
(1st) Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	12	8	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. J. [Signature]
 Sworn before me this *12* day
 of *Sept.*, 17 *95*.

J. J. [Signature]

Capt. *E. Lewis* Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt E.
Lewis' Company in the
First Rhode Island Battalion
in the service of the United
States of America, Commanded
by Christopher Greene, Esq.
For Sept. 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*East Greenwich, 13 Oct.
1779. Mustered them the
3^d Companies specified in
the above.*

Next roll on file Nov 1779

Chas. Greene, Esq.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt E. Lewis'
Co. 1st Regt to Greene's Battn
For Sept. 1779.*

(5436)

[OVER]

J. Jones,
Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534705

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
(1st) Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	1	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	15	9	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Lewis, Capt.

in Quarters

Sworn before me this

13

day

of

Oct 1, 17 *79*.

C. S. Greene, Col. Comd't

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* 3rd Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster roll of Capt E.
Lewis' 3rd Company in the
1st Battalion of Rhode
Island Forces in the ser-
vice of the United States
Commanded by Christopher
Greene Esq. Nov 1779.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Report made by
Minister of War the 3rd Com-
pany as specified in the
above roll.*

Wm. D. Dexter

Cy. Muster, Pro. Sec.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt E.
Lewis' Co. 3rd Comd Greene's
Battⁿ Nov 1779.*

J. J. Jones

APR. 23.

35534706

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
(1st) Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergéants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	18	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Edmondson, Lt.
in Charge
 Sworn before me this _____ day
 of *Jan*, 17 *79*.
E. Greene, 3d Comd.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* 3rd Co.,
1st Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of Capt. E. Lewis' 3rd Company in the First Battalion of Rhode Island, for the service of the United States, commanded by Christopher Greene, Esq. For Dec. 1779.

CERTIFICATE.

*Newport Jan. 6, 1780.
Mustered then the 3rd Company as specified in the above.*

David S. Porter, 1st Muster Ro. Secy.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster roll of Capt. E. Lewis' Co.
Col. Corn^t Greene's Battⁿ.
For Dec. 1779.*

APR. 23.

35534707

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
(1st) Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	2	3
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	17	18	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

C. Thompson, Lt.
in Quarters

Sworn before me this 6 day

of Jan., 1895.

C. Green, Col. Comdg

Capt.

3 Co.,
1 Battn Rhode Island,
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of 3^d Co. of
Foot in the 1 Rhode
Island Battalion in the
service of the United States Command
ed by Col C. Greene for the
month of Jan 1780

Amount

£ 328-1^s

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of the 3^d Co.
of Foot Commanded by E.
Lewis for Jan. 1780,
£328-1^s Col Chris Greene

M^cMichael

APR. 21 1954

35534723

500

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

[illegible]This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Capt. *Elijah Lewis* '3rd Co.,

1st Reg't

Rhode Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A muster roll of Capt. E. Lewis' 3rd Company in the First Battalion of Rhode Island Forces in the service of the United States, commanded by Col. C. Greene, Feb. Jan. 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

*Providence, Feb. 10, 1780.
Mustered then the 3rd Company as specified in the above.*

Wm. S. Hester (Muster Pro Tem)

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll of Capt. E. Lewis' Company, Col. C. Greene's Battn. For Jan. 1780.

(5486)

[OVER]

Copyist.

J. Jones

APR. 23.

35534708

5684

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
(1st) Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals			
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	21	14	35

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

E. Lewis, Capt.

Sworn before me this ^{in Quarters} 10th day
of Feb., 17 80.

C. Greene, Col. Comm'r

Capt. 1st Co. of Foot Co.,
1st Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of the First Com-
pany of Foot in First
Rhode Island Reg't in ser-
vice of the United States, com-
manded by Col. Christ's Church,
for the months of Feb. Mch.
Apr. May, June, & July 1780.

CERTIFICATE.

Rhode Isl^d Village, May
1, 1781. Mustered Capt
Lewis' Company as spec-
ified in the above roll.

E. Flagg, B. Inspector, P. F.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll Capt Lewis' Comp^y
1st Rhode Island Reg't. For
Feb. Mch. Apr. May, June, July 1780.

APR. 23.

35534709

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		2	2
(1st) Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	11	35	46
L. M. Sgt.	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 10th day of May, 1781.

C. Greene, Col. Comd.

Capt. 1st Company Foot Co.,
1st Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster roll of 1st Company of
Foot 1st Rhode Island Reg't
in service of the United
States, commanded by Col.
Christ^r Greene for the
months of Aug., Sept., Oct.,
Nov. & Dec. 1780 & Jan. 1781.

CERTIFICATE.

Rhode Island Village May
4, 1781. Mustered Capt
Servis' Company as spec-
ified in the above roll.

E. Flagg, B. Inspector, P. I.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster roll First Company,
First Rhode Island Reg't
For Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780 & Jan. 1781.

(5486)

[OVER]

Copyist.

APR. 23.

35534710

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		2	2
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants		2	2
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers	1	1	2
Fifers	1	1	2
Privates	11	30	41
<i>2d Lieut. Sgt.</i>	1		1

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jno. Holdow, Capt.
in quarters

Sworn before me this *6* day
of *May*, 17*51*.

O. Greene, Col. Comd.

11
CAPTION CARDS.

**MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —**

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Silas Tolbut
Late Capt Silas Tolbut

Co.,

**1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553471	20
2	725	21
3	7726	22
4	72	23
5	72	24
6	729	25
7	3	26
8	3	27
9	3	28
10	22	29
11	22	30
12	22	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. *Silas Tolbut's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt. Silas Tolbut's Company in a Detachment of Col. Christopher Greene's Regt. & 1st Battalion from the State of Rhode Island in service of the United States now commanded by Lt. Col. Adam Cornstock

CERTIFICATE.

August 1, 1777 Mustered then Capt. Silas Tolbut's Company as specified in the above Roll

*Henry Rutgers, Junr's
D. M. Master*

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Silas Tolbut's Company 1st Rhode Island Regt. Com'd by Col. Chris. Green Aug. 1, 1777.

Keefer.

APR. 23.

35534724

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	31	41

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Silas Tolbut Capt.

Sworn before me this 16th day of August, 1777.

James Clinton
B. Kent.

Capt. *Silas Tolbotts* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. *Silas Tolbotts* Comp'y in a Detachment of Col *Chris'r Greene's* Reg't. 1st Battalion from the State of *Rhode Island* in service of the United States now commanded by Lt. Col *Adam Cornstock*

CERTIFICATE.

Sept. 11, 1777 Muster'd, then Capt. *Silas Tolbotts* Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

Henry Rutgers Junr.
D. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of Capt. *Silas Tolbotts* Comp'y in 1st *Rhode Island* Battalion commanded by Colo. *Christopher Greene*, to Septem r 1, '77

Keefe

APR. 23.

35534725

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers			
Fifers	2		2
Privates	30	11	41

W do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to ~~the~~ ^{our} best ~~of my~~ knowledge.

Edward Slocum, Lt.
David Johnson, Lt.

Sworn before me this 12th day
of Sept., 1777.

J. M. Yarnum, B. G. L.

Late

Capt.

Silas Tolbut's Co.,

1 Reg't

Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the
late Capt. Silas Tolbut's
comp'y in the 1st Battalion
of Rhode Island Troops in
the service of the United
States commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene from the 1
January to the 1st Decem^r 1777

CERTIFICATE.

Decem^r 24 Mustered
then Capt. Silas Tolbut's
comp'y as specified in the
above Roll

J. Bradford,

D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbut's comp'y in the 1st Regt.
of Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene from
the 1st of January to ye 1 Decem^r 1777

Keeper.

APR. 23.

35534726

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
Drummers	3		3
Fifers			
Privates	11	15	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

E. Slocum, 1st Lt.
John Pearce, 2^d Lt.

Sworn before me this 25th day
of December, 1777.

J. M. Varnum B. G. L.

The men against whose names the times for which they enlisted is not specified were enlisted by a Committee, therefore the time cannot be ascertained.

Late
Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co.,

1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of the Capt.
Silas Tolbut's Comp'y in the
1st Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States Commanded
by Christopher Greene, Esq.,
from the 1st December 1777
to the 1st January 1778

CERTIFICATE.

January 4 Mustered, then
Capt. Silas Tolbut's Comp'y
as specified in the above
Roll.

J. Bradford
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

A Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbut's Comp'y in the 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Christopher Greene Esq. from the 1st Dec.
1777 to January 1778.

Keefe

APR. 23.

35534727

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	3	1	4
{ Drummers	2		2
{ Fifers			
Privates	13	14	27

~~Not~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} ~~my~~ knowledge.

E. Stocum, 1 Lt.

J. Pearse, 2 Lt.

Sworn before me this 5th day
of January, 1778.

J. M. Varnum B. G. L.

The men against whose names
of time is not specified were enlisted
by a committee therefore of time
cannot be ascertained

Capt. *Silas Tolbute* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Silas Tolbute Co. in the 1 Battalion of Rhode Island Troops commanded by C. Greene, Esq. For the Mo. of January, 1778.

Amount *£ 93-9-4*

(Signed) *E. Slocum Lt.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll of Capt Tolbute's Co for the Mo. June, 1778. & Company

Ford

35534732

500

[illegible]This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There are some small dark spots and smudges scattered across the surface, particularly near the top edge. The lighting is even, and the overall appearance is that of a clean but slightly worn piece of stationery.

Date
Capt. *Silas Tolbuts* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of the late
Silas Tolbuts Comp'y in 1st
Battalion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States Commanded by
Christopher Greene Esq. from
1st January to the 1st Feb-
ruary 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*February 18, 1778 Mustered
then Capt. Silas Tolbuts
Comp'y as specified in the
above Roll*

A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbuts Comp'y in
Colo. Greene's Regt.*

Keeper.

APR 23.

35534728

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	2	4
{ Drummers	2		2
{ Fifers			
Privates	8	18	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

E. Locum Lt.
Sam'l Hicks Lt.

Sworn before me this 21st day
of Feb, 178.

J. M. Varnum
Bl

*The men against whose names
the time for which they were
enlisted is not specified were
enlisted by a committee therefore
the time cannot be specified in
the roll.*

^{Late}
Capt. *Silas Tolbuts* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*A Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbuts Co. in 1st Battallion of Rhode Island
Troops in the service of the
United States commanded by
C. Greene Esq. From the 1st
Feb'y to the 1st March 1778*

CERTIFICATE.

*March 2nd Mustered then
Capt. Silas Tolbuts Co. as
specified in the above Roll.
J. Bradford D. M. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of Capt. Tolbuts'
Co. Feb'y '78*

Keefe

APR. 23.

35534729

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	10	15	25

~~We~~ do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ~~my~~ knowledge.

E. Hlocum, Lt.
D. Brown, Lt.

Sworn before me this 3rd day
of March, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, C. S. L.

The men against whose names
the is not specified for which
they enlisted were enlisted by a
committee, therefore the names
cannot be ascertained

Late
Capt. Silas Tolbuts Co.,
1 Reg't Rhode Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbuts Co in y^e,
Rhode Island Battalion in
the service of the United
States commanded by C^t
Greene Esq^r from y^e 1st
March to y^e 1st April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Valley Forge 1st April 1778
Mustered then Capt. Silas
Tolbuts Co. as specified
in the above Roll.

J. Bradford
D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt.
Tolberts Com'y for March
1778.

Keeper,

APR. 23.

35534730

568

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants		4	4
Corporals	2	2	4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	12	11	23

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

E. Slocum Lt.

Sworn before me this 3rd day of April, 1778.

J. M. Varnum, B. G. L.

Late
Capt. *Silas Tolbut's* Co.,
1 Reg't *Rhode Island*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbut's Co. in 1st Bat-
talion of Rhode Island
Troops, in the service of the
United States commanded
by Col. Greene, Esq. from
the 1st of April to the 1st of
May 1778.*

CERTIFICATE.

*Valley Forge 4th May 1778
Mustered Capt. Silas Tolbut
Co. as specified in the above
Roll.*

*J. Bradford.
D. M. M.*

ENDORSEMENT.

*Muster Roll of the late Capt.
Arnold's Company 1st Rhode Island Battalion April
1778. Muster Roll of the Late Capt.
Tolbut's Co.*

Kiefer

APR. 23.

35534731

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant		2	2
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			4
Sergeants	2	2	4
Corporals	4		4
Drummers	2		2
Fifers			
Privates	12	11	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of ^{our} knowledge.

Sam'l Ward Maj'r

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *May*, 1778.

*The men against whose names
the time is not specified for
which they enlisted was enlisted
by a committee, therefore the
time cannot be ascertained.*

Capt. *Silas Tolbutts* Co.,

1 Reg't *R.I. Troops*

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the late Capt.
Silas Tolbutts Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion
Commanded by C. Greene
Esq. for the Mo. of March, 1778.*

Amount *\$ 87 - 17 - 4*

(Signed) *E. Slocum, St.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll Capt. Tolbutts
Co. March, 1778.*

Good

M
N
R
D
T

35534734

598

PROOF OF PAY ROLL.

REGIMENTAL ROSTER		COMPANY		PLATOON		SECTION	
NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK
..... Captain							
..... Lieutenants.....							
..... Ensigns							
..... Sergeants							
..... Corporals							
..... Drummers							
..... Fifers							
..... Privates...							

[illegible]

Capt. Tolbuts Co.,

1 Reg't R.I. Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of the late Capt
Tolbuts Co. in the first
Rhode Island Battalion
Commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene. for
the month of April 1778

Amount £ 85 : 00 : 0

(Signed) T. Arnold Capt^x

CERTIFICATE.

This officer being absent
I certify this to be a
true Pay Roll.

Saml Ward, Major.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Tolbuts
Co. April 1778.
* So on roll

Ford

Capt. *Silas Tolbuts* Co.,
1 Reg't *R.I. Troops*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

*Pay Roll of the late Silas
Tolbuts Co. in the 1st Battalion
of Rhode Island Troops Com-
manded by C. Greene, Esq.
for the Mo. Feby. 1780.*

Amount *£ 90 - 6 - 8*
(Signed) *E. Slooan, Surg.*

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

*Pay Roll of Capt Tolbuts
Co. for the Mo. of Feb. 1778*

12

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS —OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jonathan Hallen's

Co.,

1 Rhode Island Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35527730	20	
2	7737	21	
3	7738	22	
4	4730	23	
5	7730	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Capt.

Jonathan Wallen Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ Jon^a
Wallen's Company in the
Detachment from Col C^r
Greene's Regt. of foot Com
manded by Lt Col. Adam
Comstock from the Stat.
of Rhode Island in service
of the United States

CERTIFICATE.

August ye 1 1777 then
inspected the Captⁿ Jonathan
Wallen's Company as spec
ified in the above Roll.
Henry Rutledge Junr
F. M. Master

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan
Wallen's Company in Rhode
Island Regt. Comd by Col Chas^r Greene
Aug 1 1777 Detachment

Forchse

APR. 23.

35534736

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	3	1	4
Corporals	1	3	4
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1		1
Privates	14	25	39

W I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John A. Wallen Capt
Enoch Stanton Ser

Sworn before me this *16th* day
of *Aug*, 1777.

James Clinton B Gen

Capt. Jonathan Wallens Co.,

1 Req't R I

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Jonathan Wallens Company
in a Detachment under the
Command of Lieut Col Aldam
Barnes from 1 Battalion
of the State of Rhode Island
in Service of the United States
Ordered by Col Christopher
Greene

CERTIFICATE.

Sept 11th 1777 Mustered
then Capt Jonathan
Wallens Company as
specified in the above
Roll

Henry Rutgers Jun^r
Inspector

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jonathan
Wallens Company
1st Rhode Island Reg^t Comm^d by Col
Christopher Greene Sept 1 1777

J. Wallis

五
三
二
一

John W. Armistead Esq

Capt.

Jonathan Wallen Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ
Jon^a. Wallen's Comp^y
in the 1st Rhode Island
Battalion Commanded by
Col^l Christy^r Green
in service of the United
States from Jan^y 1 to Dec
1, 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

1777 Dec^r 1. Then
I mustered Capt Jon^a Wallen's
Comp^y as specified in
the Muster Roll
Bradford
Drum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt Jon^a
Wallen's Comp^y Rhode Island
Regt Commanded by Col^l
Christy Green from Jan^y 1 to Dec^r 1777
I certify

APR 23

35534738

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	2	1	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers			
Privates	15	11	26

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John C. Wallen Capt
Wm M. Davis 1st Lieut

Sworn before me this *25th* day
 of *Dec*, 17*77*

Wm Varnum Blue

Capt. Jonathan Wallens Co.,
1 Reg't R. I.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Jon^a Wallens Co. 1st
Rhode Island Battalion
Commanded by Col. Chesley
Greene in service of the
United States from Decr
1777 to Jan'y 1 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Jan'y 4 1778 then Mustered
Capt. Jon^a Wallens Co.
as specified in the above
Roll
Bradford L. Mum

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jon^a Wallens
Comp'y 1 Rhode Island Battalion
for Decr 1777

111121

35534739

508

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

W I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 2 day
of June, 1778.

Marianne B. Paul

Capt.

Jonathan Wallen's Co.,

1
Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ Jonathan
Wallen's Company in 1st
Rhode Island Battalion
in Service of the United
States Commanded by
Col^l Christopher Greene
from January, 1778 to Feb^y 1

CERTIFICATE.

Feb^y 18th 1778 Mustered
then Captⁿ Jonathan Wallen's
Company as specified in the
above Roll.
A. Dickey D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Jonathan
Wallen's Company 1st Rhode Island
Battⁿ Comd. by Col^l Christⁿ Greene
for the Month of Jan^y

Wallen

APR. 23.

35534740

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants	1	2	3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers			
Fifers	1		1
Privates	10	12	22

M I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

William Davis Lt
Enoch Stanton 2 Lieut

Sworn before me this *21st* day
of *Feb*, 1778.

John Varnum

Capt. Jonathan Wallen Co.,

1 Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Company in 1st Rhode Island Battalion in Service of the United States Commanded by Col^o Christopher Greene from Feb^y 1st 1778 to March 1st

CERTIFICATE.

March 2nd 1778 Mustered then Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Company as specified in the above Roll
Bradford L. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Company in 1st Rhode Island Battalion Commanded by Col^o Christopher Greene for the month of Feb^y 1778

Miss

APR. 23.

35534741

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	13	14
Privates	8		8

We do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Enoch. Stanger Lt

Sworn before me this *3* day
of *March*, 1778.

J. Mearns & Co

Capt.

Jonathan Wallens Co.,

Reg't

A. I.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. J. Wallens Company,
in 1st Rhode Island Regt.
in service of the United
States commanded by
Christopher Greene for the
month of March 1778

CERTIFICATE.

1st April 1778. Mustered
this Capt. J. Wallens Company as
specified in the
above Roll
Bradford Smith

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Capt. J. Wallens
Company in 1st Rhode Island
Regt. Comd. by Col. Christopher Greene
for the month of March 1778

Heese

APR. 23.

35534742

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant			1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		3	3
Corporals	1	1	2
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	10	13	23

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Wm. Hallen Capt.
Co. Cornell Ensign

Sworn before me this *3rd* day
of *April*, 189*5*.

J. M. armum By Seal

Capt.

Jonathan Wallens Co.,

Reg't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain
Jonathan Wallens Com-
pany in the First Rhode
Island Regiment in
Service of the United
States commanded
by Col^l Christopher
Greene from the month
of April 1778

CERTIFICATE.

It is hereby certified
that the Muster Roll
of the Company as specified in
the above Roll
is correct
Dated
1778

Noted Roll of the Company 1778.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Captⁿ J.
Wallens Company 1st Rhode Island Regt
Comd by Col Christopher Greene from
month of April 1778

Heard

APR. 23.

35534743

1895

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain	1		1
1st Lieutenant		1	1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns		1	1
Sergeants		1	1
Corporals	2		2
Drummers	1		1
Fifers	1	3	4
Privates	21	3	24

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

John A. Wallen, Capt

Sworn before me this *5th* day of *May*, 1878.

Giles Russell, Major
Comdt Genl Varnum's Regt

Capt. *Nathan Wallens* Co.,

1 Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captⁿ *Nathan Wallens* Company in
first Rhode Island Battalion
Co., in service of the
United States Command
led by Colonel *Christopher Greene* for the month of July
A.D. 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Aug 22, 1778 Mustered
the Captⁿ *Nathan Wallens*
Company as specified
in the above Roll
Ch. Greene Drums.

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll Captⁿ *Nathan Wallens*
Co. Col^l *Green's* Regt for
the mo July 1778.

APR. 23.

35534744

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		2	2
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1	1	2
Ensigns	1		1
Sergeants	4		4
Corporals			
Drummers	6		6
Fifers			
Privates	21	30	51

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Jon^a Waller Capt

Sworn before me this 23^d day of August, 1778.

J. C. Green Cal Comdr

Capt.

Jonathan Wallens Co.,

Req't

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt
Jonathan Wallens Company
in the First Rhode Island
Battalion in the service
of the United States Com-
manded by Col^l Christopher
Green for the months
of August & Sept 1778

CERTIFICATE.

Oct 28 1778 Mustered
then i Captⁿ Jonⁿ Wallens
Company as specified
in the above Roll
J Green & M M

ENDORSEMENT.

Muster Roll of Capt J
Wallens Co Col^l Green's
Regt for the mo Aug & Sept 1778

J. A. S. S.

APR. 23.

35534745

1895.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant			
2d Lieutenant	1		1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals			
Drummers			
Fifers	4	2	6
Privates	29	14	43

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

David Johnson Lt

Sworn before me this 28th day
of Oct, 1895.

W. B. Greene Cal Comdr

Capt. Jonathan Waller Co.,

1 Reg't R. I.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Jonathan Waller's
Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion Commanded by
Christopher Greene
in the month of January
1778

Amount £ 96. 4

(Signed) M. Davis

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

The Roll of Jonathan Waller's
Company for the month of
January £ 96. 4. 7th Company.

Hurst

Capt. Jonathan Mott Co.,
1 Reg't R. I.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Say Paid Capt Jonathan Mott
Company in the first Rhode Island
Battalion Commanded by
J. Green Esq for the month
of July A.D. 1778.

Amount £75. 1. 4

(Signed)

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Say Paid Capt Jonathan Mott Company 1st Rhode
Island Battalion Commanded by J. Green Esq for
the month of July 1778. £75. 1. 4.

Capt. Jonathan Wallens Co.,

1 Reg't R I.
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Capt. Jonathan Wallens Company
in 1st Rhode Island Reg't and
service of the United States
Bound by Col. E. Greene
Mo. March 1778.

Amount £ 89. 19

(Signed) Jonathan Wallens, Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt. Jonathan Wallens Company
Mo. March 1778.

Leart

Capt. Jonathan Wallens Co.,
1 Reg't R I
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Jonathan Wallens
Co. in 1st Rhode Island
in service of the United States
Commanded by Col. G. Greene
for the month of April 1778.

Amount \$115. 7. 2¹/₄.

(Signed) on a Wallens Capt.

CERTIFICATE.

ENDORSEMENT.

Pay Roll Capt Wallens Comp. Co. G.
Greene Regt. for the Mo. April
1778. 7th Company.

13

Aaron Benedict

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553123	26	3552597
2	319	27	6500
3	292	28	6079
4	7014	29	6048
5	7037	30	6070
6	23	31	6070
7	77	32	
8	222	33	
9	71	34	6090
10	72	35	6700
11	7	36	6200
12	7203	37	6743
13	704	38	6272
14	522	39	6271
15	303	40	32700
16	342	41	
17	20	42	
18	3	43	
19	79	44	
20	377	45	
21	522	46	
22	5200	47	
23	6000	48	
24	7000	49	
25	6000	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benedict Aaron

C. I., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

Cpt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 11, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Fleaster

Benjamin

1

R. I.

Benjamin Aron

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan / ware*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dis. Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1777 Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____ :

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Harriet

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

Br. { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *February*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Herman

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Baron

Priv

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 17.

Commencement of pay January 1, 17.

To what time paid January 31, 17.

Pay per month L 2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

Q

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

March 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Herman

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

Pvt

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

Q

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

pot { ^{late} Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge
April 1, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Herbert

A | **1** | **R. I.**

Benedict Aaron

Priv

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *L 2*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

pr ^{Late} Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.
Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Herron

(543)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1776.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Heard

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

Priv. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st-Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aron. ^x

Priv. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

Al

1

R. I.

Benedic Aron

By, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick & Bled's Well*

W. H. C.

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Cron

Pr, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

A

1

R. I.

Benadick Aaron

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 20, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Iron.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(b43)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 5

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time Nov. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 5

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(543)

Metcal

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1776.

Commencement of time Dec, 1776.

Commencement of pay, 1776.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1777.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. P. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Bened^t Aaron

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich.

Apr. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metear

(548)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedt Aaron

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

May 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(548)

Metcay

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Aaron

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

A

1

R. I.

Benedict Barre

Pr., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n Rhode Island Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *L 2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Barre

U

1

R. I.

Benedict Aron

Capt.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Ford

A | 1 | **R. I.**

Benedick Claron

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Brown Copy

A

1

R. I.

Benedik Iron

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aron

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Birzedick Aaron

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17⁷⁹.

Commencement of time Aug, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence £ 1. 8

Amount of pay £ 3. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Priv,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Oct. 12., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aron

Co., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month 2 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence 2

Amount 2 pay 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Bennadick Aron

Pur

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Warwick

Nov 10

, 1779.

Appointed

Mar. 13

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Pri - { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. D. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Benna^d Aron

Pur,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Providence.

Feb. 10

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copist.

A

1

R. I.

Bennedick Aron

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3.

Amount of pay £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. P. Brown

W

1

R. I.

Benedick Aaron

Sgt., { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, April, May, June & July, 1780.*

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*
May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 13*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged March*
13"

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copy at

14
Adams, Thomas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3553276	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein, 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1

R. I.

Thos Adams

Sgt., { 1st. Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March, April, May, June & July, 17 80.*

Roll dated

Rhode Island Village

May 1, 17 87.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted June 4.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

A. Jones
Copyist

15
Allen, Dick

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55030435	26
2	55030435	27
3	55030435	28
4	55030435	29
5	55030435	30
6	55030435	31
7	55030435	32
8	55030435	33
9	55030435	34
10	55030435	35
11	55030435	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 17.

Term of enlistment W. H.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

for, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Maj!* _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2 M.* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

par.

{ Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1778.

Roll dated

Greenwich

Oct. 28

1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Winter

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Kemper

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

ser., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
Nov 20, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Greene

a

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keifer

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

prob. { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
Battalion of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 5, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

(543)

Keefe

Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

pro., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 12*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeper

A | **1** | **R. I.**

Dick Allen

for, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

Mar. 13, 17 *79*.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

priv. { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Moh, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Apr. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command waiter
Adj't. Holden

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Quindicit*

May 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *On command at
Greenwich*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Kepler

A

1

R. I.

Dick Allen

priv. { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt.
Holden May 1

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeper

✓ 16
Allen, Jack

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30533412	26	
2	3407	27	
3	2753	28	
4	7512	29	
5	7051	30	
6	204	31	
7	7021	32	
8	2021	33	
9	7021	34	
10	2021	35	
11	7021	36	
12	2021	37	
13	7021	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen

priv.

Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detachment of Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, now commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Guard

Remarks:

Keefer

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen

privt.

Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detachment of Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, now commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

A |

1

| R. I.

Jack Allen
Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 22, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Scouting Party.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

CL

1

R. I.

Jack Allen
Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 22*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

(548)

Harv
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wase

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1st*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *L 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

Copy-st.

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen
Priv. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

(548)

Copied

W

1

R. I.

Jack Allen

Prof

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17

Pay per month *£2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

W

1

R. I.

Jack Allen
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen

Prf, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Apr. 1st, 17

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hair

U

1

R. I.

Jak Allen
Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick. Present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Commencement of time

Apr 1st, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

May 1st, 17

Pay per month

2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oxley

A

1

R. I.

Jack Allen

Pier, { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased May 18, 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

+ 17
Allen Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 3545	26
2	3428	27
3	3428	28
4	3526	29
5	3226	30
6	3226	31
7	3464	32
8	3464	33
9	3226	34
10	3226	35
11	3226	36
12	3226	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

priv.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 17*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *S. Absent*

Remarks :

Keefe

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

priv.

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detachment of Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, now commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Fort Constitution*

Remarks : _____

Keeper

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

priv.

Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detachment of Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, now commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

priv.

Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *I Absent*

Remarks:

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

for

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *A. Present.*

Remarks : _____

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

Prot.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Erd

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

put

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *S. Present*

Keefe

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen
Privt, {

Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

End

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in ye
1st Rhode Island Battalion, com-
manded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
1 Apr., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. P.*

Kiefer

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Allen

Privt., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford.

W.

1

R. I.

Joseph Alling +

Privt., { Late Capt. Tolbut's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Gord

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Alling

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
4 May

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

Keefe

✓ 18
Allen Power

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35531366</i>	26
2	<i>125</i>	27
3	<i>312</i>	28
4	<i>1415</i>	29
5	<i>1457</i>	30
6	<i>1556</i>	31
7	<i>1557</i>	32
8	<i>1497</i>	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Ebenezer Flagg

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* to *Dec 24*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Flagg

A | 1 | R. I.

Cover Allen

CR, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Cover Allen

Ct

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Fleaster

Ebenezer Allen
E. A.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

E. A.

Ever Allen

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

E. Flagg

A. I.

1

R. I.

Power Allen

1st, { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

John J. ...
Copyist.

1

R. I.

Amos Allen

W. H., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*.Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Feb. 26*, 17*78*.Pay per month *100*.Time of service *26 days*.Whole time of service *26 days*.Subsistence *100*.Amount of pay *100*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.Pay due to sick, absent *0*.Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. Jones

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co.

Capt., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *March 2*, 17*-8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Dead 2 & lost*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Teaster

✓ 19
Allen Richard

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552	26	3552
2	7513	27	2087
3	7552	28	30372
4	7552	29	22516
5	7552	30	
6	7552	31	
7	7552	32	
8	7552	33	
9	7552	34	
10	7552	35	
11	7552	36	
12	7552	37	
13	7552	38	
14	7552	39	
15	7552	40	
16	7552	41	
17	7552	42	
18	7552	43	
19	7552	44	
20	7552	45	
21	7552	46	
22	7552	47	
23	7552	48	
24	7552	49	
25	7552	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Out, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 22* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *On duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen
Put { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 22*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2,*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Pat

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Prf

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Commencement of time

Feb 1st

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

March 1st

, 17

Pay per month

L2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

U | 1 | R. I.

Richard Allen

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17 78

Commencement of time

Mar 1st

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Apr. 1st

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

U

1

R. I.

Rich^d Allen

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlow*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wm

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17 *78*

Commencement of time

Apr. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

May 1st, 17

Pay per month

2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

P., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

(1)

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Pvt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount of Pay \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

U

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Priv., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Richd Allen

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces—commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *8*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Richd Allen

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. Allen

U

1

R. I.

Richd Allen

Priv., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 14, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

For

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Cy, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *L. 2.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *dd*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Richd Allen

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

* Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

Al

1

R. I.

Richd Allen

Lt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

W | 1 | R. I.

Richard Allen

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp E. Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

W | **1** | **R. I.**

Richard Allen

Pl, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1-8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

W

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

| 1 | R. I.

Richard Allen

Pvt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .

Subsistence \$ 3.

Amount of Pay \$ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties 2d

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

U

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Priv., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Richd Allen

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£ 3*

Amount of pay *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A | 1 | R. I.

Richard Allen

Privt. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *Newport*
Feb 7, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 22*, 1777

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

Co, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount ~~of~~ Pay *\$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

A

1

R. I.

Lick Allen

Put

{ 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July 1780.*

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 22

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Discharged May 22^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

✓ 20
Allen, Richard

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>355-33-4-20</i>	26
2 <i>34-66</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

priv.

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks: _____

Decker

A

1

R. I.

Richard Allen

priv

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Keefe

✓ 21
Allen Robert

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1 <i>33533892</i>	26
2 <i>375</i>	27
3 <i>59187100</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

1799

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a detachment from Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 1st, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

U

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

198

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 11th*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Secured in hospital*

W. 22

A

R.I.

Robt Allen

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 24, 1781

Witness

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 22
Allen Robert

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3353225	26
2	2180	27
3	2206	28
4	2312	29
5	2251	30
6	2210	31
7	2951	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

Enl., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

A | 1 | R. I.

Robert Allen

Sy. S., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment 10 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

1st Lt., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1778, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick, absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

H. Jones

Copyist

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

Capt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Feb. 1st, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *One day command*

Roll made on the 6th day of July 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

Pw

{ Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

Priv., { Capt. E. Lewis' Co. for the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid March 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

A

1

R. I.

Robert Allen

Priv

{ Capt. Elijah Lewis' 2d Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time

March 1, 17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

April 1, 17

Pay per month

L 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

15 Days

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted March 15/78

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m Michael

(545)

Copyist.

+

23

Allen, Malley

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35532379	26
2	2412	27
3	3056	28
4	2415	29
5	3416	30
6	3035	31
7	2404	32
8	3172	33
9	3215	34
10	2433	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

R. I.

Valley Allen

Capt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 24, 1778 .

Term of enlistment R. I. .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

1

R. I.

Valley Green +

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

A

1

R. I.

Walley & Allen

Pr { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith act

A

1

R. I.

Valley Ullin

Privt., { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoner

Must. Roll. E. Greenwich. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

E. Ullin

A

1

R. I.

Walley Allen

Pw, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$2 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 m .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay \$2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m. Samuel

A

1

R. I.

Walley Allen

Pr

{ 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

W. Allen

1

R. I.

Valley Green

Part { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *E. Green*

Sept. 10., 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Prisoner at Newport.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

A

1

R. I.

Walley Allen

Priv

{ 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$1 8⁰

Amount of pay & subsistence \$3 8⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. T. Smith on l

A

1

R. I.

Walley Allen

For, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 1, 1779.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. F. Smith

1

R. I.

Valley Allen

Capt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Oct. 12, 17*79*.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Sept. 1*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Sept. 1*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner, Newport.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. J. Greene
Copyist

²⁴
Allen. Walley

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen. Walley

25
Alling, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allen, Joseph

26

Alexson, Samuel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Alexson, Samuel

27
Amos Sullivan

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35727-39	26	
2	35727-39	27	
3	35727-39	28	
4	35727-39	29	
5	35727-39	30	
6	35727-39	31	
7	35727-39	32	
8	35727-39	33	
9	35727-39	34	
10	35727-39	35	
11	35727-39	36	
12	35727-39	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A | **1** | **R. I.**

Sylvanus Ames

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *August 1*, 17

Appointed *Feb. 3*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *20. 22.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *At Fort Constitution.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Sylvanus Ames

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 3, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

21. 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A |

1

| R. I.

Sylvanus Ames
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 3

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20. 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

W. A. M.

A

1

R. I.

Silvanus Ames

Corpl, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1st*, 17

Pay per month *2-04*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2, 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

U

1

R. I.

Silvanus Ames

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mass

A

1

R. I.

Sylvanus Ames
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. to Feb. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Surv. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick. Present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Sylvanus Ames
Capt., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feby. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2 - 0 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

U

1

R. I.

Sylvanus Ames

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Silvanus Ames
Corp, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

Copyist.

U

1

R. I.

Silvanus Ames

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During the War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Silvester Ames

Corp, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1st*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1st*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Apr. 1st*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *2 - 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 8 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

A

1

R. I.

Sylvanus Ames
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 3, 1778.*

Commissioned *Feb. 3, 1778.*

Enlisted *Feb. 3, 1778.*

Term of enlistment *Sur. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

V 28
Amos Thomas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35530733	26
2	077	27
3	0200	28
4	0022	29
5	0240	30
6	0058	31
7	0820	32
8	0092	33
9	0914	34
10	0125	35
11	0040	36
12	0060	37
13	0000	38
14	0000	39
15	2559	40
16	330	41
17	200	42
18	300	43
19	2600	44
20	330	45
21	2700	46
22	37452460	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

a

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

part., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Apr. 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 15*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

put, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *December*

May 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mch 15*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *2 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

a

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

priv, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted *March 15*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *O. N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty Guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

Sub { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time June, 1779.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid June, 1779.

Pay per month £ 2 -

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 -

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Fowler

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

Privt.

{ Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

July 14, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

1st, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid June 1, 1779.

Pay per month 22

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Rowland

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

pot, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keifer

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

July, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1779.

Pay per month \$ 2 -

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Fowler

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

priv., { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeler

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos
Sub, {

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1779.

To what time paid Sept 1, 1779.

Pay per month £2 -

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence £1 - 8

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Fowler

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

priv., { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos
1st

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779 .

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1779 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1, 1779 .

Pay per month \$ 2 .

Time of service 1 mo .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence \$ 3 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 5 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Forster

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

priv., { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *C. Greenwich*

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keifer

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

1st,

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1779.

Pay per month \$2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John .
S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Forster

1

R. I.

Thomas Duro

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated New York

Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 20. 9. 80.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Under guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Thos Amos

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount of pay \$ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith as l

(545)

C. J. Gist.

N 1

1

R. I.

Thomas Imos

C. W.

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Under guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. J. Jones

Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Thos Amos

Prv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Michael

(545)

Copyst.

1

R. I.

no 2

C. W. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Providence*
Feb. 10, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *R. I.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

G. Jones

Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Thos Amos

Pw, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith ant

A1

1

R. I.

Thos Amos

Pvt.

{ 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, March, April, May, June, July, 1780.

Roll dated

Rhode Island Village
May 11, 1781.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deceased June 22.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Jones
Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Amos

Private, Cap^t

Lewis

C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

✓ 29
Andrews Jonathan

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30533546	26
2	277	27
3	352	28
4	362	29
5	3777	30
6	3665	31
7	3770	32
8	370	33
9	3052	34
10	3777	35
11	3735	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 13.

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Jonia Andrews

per. { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *S. Absent*

Remarks :

Keeper

1

R. I.

Jonathan Andrews
C. O. of, { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated

Sept. 11., 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 17*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. G. Jones

Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Jon^a. Andrews

for.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *May 17*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keeler

A

1

R. I.

Jno^a Andrews

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On command*

Remarks : _____

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Jona Andrews

Privt,

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 1*.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

End

A

1

R. I.

Jon a Andrews

for.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

March 2, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Jonathan Andrews
Privt., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Mar. 4*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m. 1 v.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A

1

R. I.

Jonia Andrews

John, { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in ye
1st Rhode Island Battalion, com-
manded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
1 Apr., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *S. P.*

Keefe

R. I.

Prot., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar. 1, 17__.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid Mar 31, 17

Pay per month 2

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 12 m. v.

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks : _____

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Jonathan Andrews
Privt., { Late Capt. Tolbut's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Jonathan Andrews

pot., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
4 May, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present*

Keefe

✓ 30
Andrews Thomas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 367	26
2	1254	27
3	320	28
4	6	29
5	558	30
6		31
7	752	32
8	55	33
9	535	34
10	68	35
11	123	36
12	257	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 13.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Thos^e Andrews
Ct., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Jan 1 to Dec 24, 1777.
Roll dated Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment D. W.
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster
Copyist.
(543)

Thomas Andrews

Cot, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 29*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. U.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Thos. Andrews

Cor, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 26*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Teamster On com -*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

A | 1 | R. I.

Thos. Andrews

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Foster

A | 1 | R. I.

Thomas Andrews

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Easter

1

R. I.

Thomas Andrews
Sgt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

A | 1 | R. I.

Thos. Andrews
Col., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 2*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Thos Andrews

Sgt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Feb., 1778

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Feb. 28, 17

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

A | **1** | **R. I.**

Thos. Andrews

P. M., { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Allen Forge*

Apr 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

1

R. I.

Thos Andrews

1st, { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Spencer Andrews

Det., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$20.00*.

Time of service *1 yr*.

Whole time of service *1 yr*.

Subsistence *1 yr*.

Amount *\$20.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*.

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

A | 1 | R. I.

The Andrews
Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

✓
Ann³¹ Anthony

**1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3552	26
2 3352	27
3 3452	28
4 2552	29
5 7235	30
6 7235	31
7 7235	32
8 7235	33
9 7235	34
10 7235	35
11 7235	36
12 7235	37
13 7235	38
14 7235	39
15 7235	40
16 7235	41
17 7235	42
18 7235	43
19 7235	44
20 7235	45
21 7235	46
22 7235	47
23 7235	48
24 7235	49
25 7235	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann
Jan { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissiomed

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

A.

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

priv., { Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Fort Constitution

Remarks:

Keefe

A

1

R. I.

Antoni Ann

priv.

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Seifer

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Jan 4, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Heaven

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Pvt

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid January 31, 17

Pay per month L 2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Co.

{ Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

78

Roll dated

March 2

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Horatio

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Post

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 26, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

for Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Pr

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 31, 17

Pay per month \$2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Am
pro } ^{Late} Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778
Valley Forge
May 4, 1778
Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *one* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Pvt

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Pier,

{ A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dr. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Antony Ann.

Priv.

{ A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp Paramus*

July 13, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Rev. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Curr

Pr, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wise

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann

Pr, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1* *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, Dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Antony Ann.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Anthony Ann.

Per

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(643)

Metcalf

Copyist.

32
Anthony Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony Edward

33
Anthony Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony Edward

34
Anthony Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony Edward

35
Anthony Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35535506	26	3052620
2	35535506	27	3052620
3	35535506	28	3052620
4	35535506	29	3052620
5	35535506	30	3052620
6	35535506	31	3052620
7	35535506	32	3052620
8	35535506	33	3052620
9	35535506	34	3052620
10	35535506	35	3052620
11	35535506	36	3052620
12	35535506	37	3052620
13	35535506	38	3052620
14	35535506	39	3052620
15	35535506	40	3052620
16	35535506	41	3052620
17	35535506	42	3052620
18	35535506	43	3052620
19	35535506	44	3052620
20	35535506	45	3052620
21	35535506	46	3052620
22	35535506	47	3052620
23	35535506	48	3052620
24	35535506	49	3052620
25	35535506	50	3052620

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anttoney ⁺

Priv, { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Edward Antony +

Priv

{ A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Pr { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Pvt, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Furlough.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Pur.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich

Apr. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted; 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1779.

Roll dated

May 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(648)

Copyst.

U

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Pri., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n Rhode Island Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *L 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Green

U

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Privat

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14

, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Ford

R

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

*1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 12*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *at pay 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anteny^x

Prv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 10

, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Pri: { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence £ 1. 8

Amount of pay £ 3. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown
Capt

A

1

R. I.

Edward Antony

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated E Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment G. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay , 1777.

To what time paid Oct 1, 1777.

Pay per month 2 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence 5

Amount of pay 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1779.

Roll dated

Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(643)

Metcal

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anteriy

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony^X

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anten

Pri, { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time Mar 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 1, 1777.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 5

Amount to pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Edward Antony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Edward Antony

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Dec, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Edward Antony

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Roll dated Providence

Feb. 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

C

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Prs., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *£ 9*

Amount *of pay* *£ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

1

R. I.

Ned Anthony

Priv., { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March April May June July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Rhode Island Villages*
May 11, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 1/80*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copist

A

1

R. I.

Ned Anthony

Priv. { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781*

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 1, 1781

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Nov. 80 deserted*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

H. Jones

Copist

A

1

R. I.

Edward Anthony

Private, Cap^t *Gole's* C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copying

✓ 36
Anthony, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3553, 362</i>	26
2 <i>252</i>	27
3 <i>355</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9' |

1

| R. I.

Joseph Anthony
P. R. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5 Dec 24*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Died Aug 23*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Joseph Anthony
Col., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Died Aug. 15

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Joseph Anthony

Capt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

37
Anthony Philip

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Philip Anthony

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan / Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec, 1777.

Appointed _____, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *dur War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Present*

1 May

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Henry

38

Anthony Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony Edward

39
Anthony Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Anthony Edward

X 40
Archer William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	353	26
2	311	27
3	3468	28
4	4070	29
5	427	30
6	427	31
7	427	32
8	427	33
9	427	34
10	427	35
11	427	36
12	427	37
13	427	38
14	3604	39
15	371 3741	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

W | **1** | **R. I.**

John Richard
P, Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 4*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *8*, page *184*.

Thayer
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Wm Archer

Pvt, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Quarters*

Uuse

U

1

R. I.

William Archer

for, { Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detachment of Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, now commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Fort Constitution

Remarks:

Heefar

A

1

R. I.

Wm. Archer

priv.

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On guard

Remarks:

Keefer

C

1

R. I.

Y/m Christopher

21 { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

56

1

R. I.

William Archer

By { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 18th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. A.

A

1

R. I.

William Archer

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid Feb 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence of Pay \$2.

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2.

Pay due to sick, absent \$0.

Casualties \$0.

Remarks : \$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

\$0.

W

1

R. I.

William Archer

Pr { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 2nd*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A | **1** | **R. I.**

William Archer

Pl, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hurst

A

1

R. I.

Open Archer

Am, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

1 | **R. I.**

Wm. A. Cho.

1st, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 0.12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heavut

U

1

R. I.

William Archer

Pr, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

best roll on file July 1778.

Chase

A. | 1 | R. I.

Wm. Bisher

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

William Archer

Priv

{ A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Piquit.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

A

1

R. I.

Wm Archer

Priv, { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *camp Paramus*

July 13., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deceas'd 12 June.*

Discharged 12 Oct. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

41
+ Arnold Prister +

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531771	26	35530397
2	1812	27	20020
3	1854	28	30873
4	1895	29	2003
5	1832	30	235
6	1869	31	285
7	2006	32	37132444
8	204	33	
9	2076	34	
10	2	35	
11	2 407	36	
12	3 271	37	
13	2 936	38	
14	3 6	39	
15	2 3	40	
16	3 014	41	
17	2 6	42	
18	3 2	43	
19	2 632	44	
20	2 222	45	
21	2 222	46	
22	3 201	47	
23	2 220	48	
24	2 1252	49	
25	2 222	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

+ *Bristol Arnold*

E. B., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 6*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 6*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

(543)

Springer Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

E. F. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 July 31*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file 11th 1778.

(543)

Springer M.

Copyist

A.

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Pl. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. Greenwich*

Oct. 28., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *March 7*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent*

(543)

Springfield

Copyist

S

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Grp

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

20 Nov., 17⁷⁸.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(548)

Springer

Copyist

JP

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Gr { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

9 Decemb, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *One Dis*

Springer

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

EA, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Freemrich*

January 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

Springfield Copyist

Sp

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Sp

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

12 February, 17*90*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

Sp *Copyist*

A

1

R. I.

Wristol Arnold

Grp { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17th, 79.

Roll dated *22 Greenwich*

March 13, 17th, 79.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard.*

Springfield

A.

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Gr.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

April 1, 1779.

Appointed; 17 ..

Commissioned; 17 ..

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *On Guard*

Springfield
Copied

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Priv, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79* :

Roll dated *D. Greenwich*

May 10, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted *March 7*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Springfield

(543)

Copyist

A.

1

R. I.

Brister Arnold

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *B.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Prister Arnold

Pr

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Amuse

A

1

R. I.

Burtw Arnold

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

July 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ..

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Read

U

1

R. I.

Prister Arnold

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *L. 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *P*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Brister Arnold

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Prister Arnold

S., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Brister Arnold

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp E. Greenwich*
Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Dexter Arnold

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *13 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1 - 8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Dexter

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Bristor Arnold

Pvt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 3.

Amount of Pay £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. M. W.

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Murwick*

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

11 | 1 | R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Ry, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1719.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount of pay \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

U. S. Army

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(1)

1

R. I.

Bristol Arsenal

Pvt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Capt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

June 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Prister Arnold

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Fuller

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *Newport*

Feb. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

Priscilla Arnold

M. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *\$ 3*.

Subsistence *\$ 3*.

Amount *1st Pay \$ 3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

U

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Put, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command line.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

West

U

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Pr., { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 & Jan. 1781*

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4, 1781.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Comd. on line.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Prop., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 80 Jan 1781*

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Could not find*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

R.I.

Bristol Arnold

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 19. 1781

Witness

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Bristol Arnold

Private, Cap^t Holden's Co.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Coryell

⁴²
Arnold, Bristol

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arnold, Brister

43
Arnold, Edward

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25520273	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Edward Arnold

Privt., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed: _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Army War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died Jan. 7.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

V
H 4
Arnold, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33527428	26	35527428
2	7312	27	7312
3	7312	28	7312
4	7312	29	7312
5	7312	30	7312
6	7312	31	7312
7	7312	32	7312
8	7312	33	7312
9	7312	34	7312
10	7312	35	7312
11	7312	36	7312
12	7312	37	7312
13	7312	38	7312
14	7312	39	7312
15	7312	40	7312
16	7312	41	7312
17	7312	42	7312
18	7312	43	7312
19	7312	44	7312
20	7312	45	37451438
21	7312	46	1462
22	7312	47	1574
23	7312	48	1735
24	7312	49	2535
25	7312	50	7312

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt

Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt

Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company

A

1

IR. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed

Jan. 1st, 17

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

December 16th, 1777.

Time of Appoin^t, *1st Jan'y.*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On comd. recruiting.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To, what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Mar - 2, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *On comd. recruiting.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *March 1st*, 17

Pay per month *£ 8 - 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8 - 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1*, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Apr. 1st*, 17

Pay per month *8 - 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 8. 52.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

U

1

R. I.

Jo^s Arnold
1st Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On recruiting service.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mass

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold
Lieut.

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1", 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 1", 17

Pay per month 8-12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay & S. 8-12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

May 1st to 16th May. 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

May 1

x

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

x Canceled.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Arnold

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt. (Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. , 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 22 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Pt. Lt., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. & Sept.

Roll dated

Oct 28

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick. Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick. Absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec., 1778.
Greenwich
Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick, Absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Har

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold

Capt. Lt. { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Oct. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Nov. 1st*; 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *30*

Amount *of pay £ 38. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Capt. 4th { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Nov. 9th*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*.

Time of service .

Whole time of service *9 days*

Subsistence *£ 9*

Amount *of pay £ 11 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Capt. B
41 Co

1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 4th Company.

Disch^d Nov 9

(544)

J. D. Anglin

Copyist.

U

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Capt. Lt. {

4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Nov. 9, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.

Feb. 12, 1779.

Appointed 17 .. :

Commissioned 17 .. .

Enlisted 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Sick. Absent.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March 1779.

Roll dated

East Greenwich
April 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Warwick.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

April 1, 1779.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *5th company*

Sick Absent at Warwick

(544)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Lieutenant
May 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in warwick.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich

May 10, 1779.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5" Company
Sick Abs^t

(544)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Lt. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
East Greenwich
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17 - .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt. Lieut
June 17778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold
Capt Lt { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
4 Co by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company

Next roll on file July, 1779.

(544)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold
Capt. Lt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *8* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay 11 Pd.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

U | **1** | **R. I.**

Joe Arnold

Capt St, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Batt'n of Rhode
Island Forces, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

July 14, 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Gas. Arnold
Capt. Lt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *£ 3*

Amount *of pay £ 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Neil

A

1

R. I.

Jo. Arnold
Capt.
Lieut.

4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 17 79.
E. Greenwich
Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Capt. Lt. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
H. Co. by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Early Greenwich

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: H. Company

(544)

J. E. D. ...
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold

Capt. Gt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time July 1st, 1779

Commencement of pay, 1779

To what time paid Aug. 1st, 1779

Pay per month 80

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

U

1

R. I.

Jo: Arnold

Capt. Lt., { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 1*, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Capt. Lt. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
4th Co. by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company

J. E. Douglas

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold
Capt. 4th

4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1"*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Sep. 1"*, 17 .

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *13-14*

Amount *of pay £23-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

66

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Capt. Lt. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp East Greenwich
Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned June 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Capt. Lt. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
4^{Co} by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1779.
East Greenwich
Oct 12, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4th Company

(544)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Jos. Arnold
Capt. 4th

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sep.

, 17

79

Commencement of time

Sep. 1st

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

Oct. 1st

, 17

Pay per month

£ 8

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

30

Amount

of pay £ 38

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

CV

1

R. I.

Jo: Arnold
Capt. Lt. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich
Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan. 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Nov. 9, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

~~Capt~~ 4th 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Nov 10, 1779.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company

Discharged Nov 9

(544)

J E D Anglin
Copyist.

A

Arnold

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 114

Dec. 14, 1778.

To whom paid, Capt. Elbnz Flagg
P. M.

N^o Dollars, 1181 ⁸/₇₂

£ 354 s. 6 D. 8

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, the Pay of a Detach-
ment from Col. Greene's Regt,
Comm^d by Cap. Arnold &
Hallen Doing Duty in
May & June -78

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A.

Jos. Arnold
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 120

Dec. 19, 1778.

To whom paid, Lieut Jos. Arnold

N^o Dollars, 53 $\frac{16}{72}$

£ 15 S. 19 D. 4

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, his own Rations
Ret^d in 1777. Col. Greene's
Regt.

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt.

1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battalions"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant, 1. Joseph Arnold.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Lt.

1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battallions—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant 1. Joseph Arnold

Number of record:

9

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

a

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Return

of Officers Recommended for the New Establishment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE.—Recommended from the different Regiments the within Arrangement for constituting the two Rhode Island Regiments upon the New Establishment—

It is not meant that the within Arrangement shall determine the Rank of the Captains and Subaltern Officers.

Remarks: *Officer in Service Recommended*

Endorsement:

Recom^d of Officers Transmitted

11th 12 & 13 Oct^r

Number of record:

4

L. Morris

(548d)

Copyist.

a

R. I.

Joseph Arnold

1st Lt., *1st* Battalion.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Session of the General
Assembly of the State of Rhode Island and
Providence Plantations

(Revolutionary War.)

"In General Assembly. October Sessions A D
1776.

Both Houses being resolved into a Grand-Com-
mittee made Choice of the following Gentlemen
as Officers in the two Battalions or Regiments to
be raised by this State agreeable to requisition of
Congress.

1st Battalion.

1st Lieutenant Joseph Arnold

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(552)

Copyist.

45
Arnold, Samuel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3002254	26
2	40043	27
3	2199	28
4	2300	29
5	2345	30
6	4323	31
7	2323	32
8	4700	33
9	2400	34
10	7000	35
11	2400	36
12	3000	37
13	2500	38
14	6000	39
15	35233	40
16	4200	41
17	37451521	42
18	1742	43
19	2565	44
20	2700	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

2 Lt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Feb 11, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

Lt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

Samuel Arnold
2 Lt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of to Sept 1, 1777.
Roll dated Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.
Commissioned _____, 17 ____.
Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

2 Lt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A |

1

R. I.

Sam^l Arnold

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

December 16th, 1777

Time of Appoin^t, *11th Feb.*, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Sam^l Arnold

2 Lt., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____; 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command*

Recruiting

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

John

C

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

ndy, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 8 - 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 8 - 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

Lt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

In command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

Lt

{ Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 1*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 8-2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Frederick

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

2 Lt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

A. | 1 | R. I.

Sam Arnold

2d Lt. { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *April 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 8-2*

Time of service *12 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if Pay \$ 8-2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

W. C. C.

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold
Lt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.
Roll dated *May 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file, May, 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

11

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

2d Lt. { Captain John S. Dexter's Co.,
Col. Greene's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$8-3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file May. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold.

Lieut. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

A

1

R. I.

Sam^l Arnold.

Lt, { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

July 13., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Next roll on file Oct. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

A

1

R. I.

James Gould

Servant, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 17*75*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *July 11*, 17*75*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

in guard

None

A

1

R. I.

Sam^l Arnold

Lieut } Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug & Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 28*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *unchanged*

J. Rose

A. 1

Sam^l Arnold
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum

of Cash paid to the Order of Major Gen^l Sullivan—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

N^o 121

Dec. 19, 1778.

To whom paid, Lieut Sam^l Arnold

N^o Dollars, 47 $\frac{40}{72}$

£ 14

S. 5-

D. 4

Abstract p^d in part &c.,

For what Uses, his own Rations
Ret^d in 1777. Col Greene
Regt.

Number of record:

80

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

Lt

1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battallions—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant & Samuel Arnold

Number of record:

9

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

A

/

R. I.

Samuel Arnold

Lt.

1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battalions"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant S. Samuel Arnold

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 46
Arnold Thomas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	353220	26	35324986
2	33	27	37461511
3	3520	28	1732
4	53	29	2533
5	33	30	
6	33	31	
7	33	32	
8	33	33	
9	33	34	
10	33	35	
11	33	36	
12	33	37	
13	33	38	
14	33	39	
15	33	40	
16	33	41	
17	33	42	
18	33	43	
19	33	44	
20	33	45	
21	33	46	
22	33	47	
23	33	48	
24	33	49	
25	33	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

1

R. I.

Thom: Arnold

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

December 16th, 1777

Time of Appoin^t,

21st March, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold.

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 21, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

Elijah Lewis

Capt. { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 21*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold.

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Mar. 21, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

Thomas Arnold.

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Mar 1, 17

Pay per month 12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold.

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*
Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17

Pay per month *12: 0: 0*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 12, 00, 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Thos. Arnold.

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

A

1

R. I.

Thos Arnold

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month 12.00.0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £12, 80, 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar. 21*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Court Martial.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Thom^t. Arnold.

Capt., { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus.*

July 13., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Mar. 21*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded Absent.*

Next roll on file Oct 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

A

1

R. I.

Thos Arnold

Capt, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Aug 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Mar 21*, 177*7*.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick English*
Town

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt., { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. & Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Wise

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

U

1

R. I.

Thos Arnold

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Present.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

U | **1** | **R. I.**

Thos Arnold

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1779.

Feb. 12, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Sick in quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt.

Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779

Roll dated

Mar. 13

, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

U

1

R. I.

Thos. Arnold

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

East Greenwich

April 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Greenwich.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar

, 1779.

Roll dated

Greenwich

April 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5th Company

has lost a leg in the
service

(544)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Thos. Arnold

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Lieutenant

May 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick ~~at~~ in Greenwich

x as on roll.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt.
5th Co.

1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich
May 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 5th Company
Disabled

(544)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
56 by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5th Company

Disabled

Noted on July 1779.

(544) J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 5 Company

Disabled

J. E. Dangler
(544) Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

capt., 1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battalions"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

captain. 5. Thomas Arnold

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

A

1

R. I.

Thomas Arnold

Capt., 1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battallions—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain 5. Thomas Arnold

Number of record:

9

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

⁴⁷
Aron Benedict

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aaron Benedict

48
Arrixson, Samuel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arrixson, Samuel

X 49
Arrison, Samuel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35534002	26
2	3845	27
3	3948	28
4	4063	29
5	4179	30
6	4267	31
7	4334	32
8	4402	33
9	4508	34
10	4636	35
11	4764	36
12	4800	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

1

R. I.

Samuel (Brixton)

Sgt { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 4, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

A

1

R. I.

Saml Alexson +

Sgt, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*87*.

Appointed *Nov 22*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(1)

1

R. I.

Samuel Arriksen

Sgt., { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 16 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 21 1777.

Appointed Jan'y 1 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

A

1

R. I.

Sam^{el} Arrixe

1778

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment from Col. Christopher
Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to* *Aug 1*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 177*7*.

Appointed *Nov 22*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *14 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

A

1

R. I.

Saml. Crossen

248 { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 18th*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*

These

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Arrexxson +

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1778.

Commencement of time Janry 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb'y 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.80

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Samuel Wrexson

Sgt { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 2nd*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command*

Close

Samuel Arrexxon

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 20.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount of 10.00 & 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A | 1 | R. I.

Sam^l Arrixeon

Sergt., { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

James Harrison

Sgt., { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

A

1

R. I.

Sam^r Arriason

Sergt, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 2 8 0

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 10 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

V.

1

R. I.

Sam^l (Lixson)

1778, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in camp*

Mustered on 10th June 1778.

West

✓ 50
Agnes John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35532237	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1

R. I.

Ans

Capt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deerfield Jan. 1.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. J. Jones
Copyist

✓ 51
Ayres John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35529240	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

W

1

R. I.

John Ayres

Prot, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Army War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted March 20.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

52
Babcock, George

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	35525221	26	
2	7191781	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

George Babcock

Sergt,

Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed June 10, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Killed Oct. 22.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

B

1

R. I.

Geo. Babcock

Serj, Arnold Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 10, 1777.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks:

Killed
Oct 22, 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

[575]

Kinglen

Copyist.

53
Babcock, Primus

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555	2383	26
2		2397	27
3		3038	28
4		2437	29
5		3078	30
6		3117	31
7		2476	32
8		3154	33
9		2515	34
10		3195	35
11		2233	36
12		2555	37
13		3267	38
14		2601	39
15		3313	40
16		2647	41
17		3258	42
18		2703	43
19		2851	44
20	3745	2467	45
21		1357	46
22		1365	47
23	3918	6859	48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

See also

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Primus, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 12, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file May 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. H. Foster
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Priv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$3

Amount of pay \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith

1

R. I.

James Lubcock

J. H., { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

June 11, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *W. J. V.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. H. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Prot, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich,

July 14

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st Aug. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Ford

(543)

Copy

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Prv, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 ..

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith and

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Pv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid July 1, 17 .

Pay per month £12

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith and

B

1

R. I.

Primas Babcock

Prv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith and

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Sept 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 1 80

Amount of pay \$ 3 80

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Ad

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m Smith and

Erasmus Babcock

Plt. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17 *79*.
Roll dated *E. Greenwich*
Sept. 10, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *2 Yrs.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

1

R. I.

James Babcock

1st Lt., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *1st Decr.*

Oct. 12, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll of the Nov 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. J. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

In, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith at

B

1

R. I.

Emuel Babcock

Capt. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 17 79.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 6, 17 80.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 10 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Pr { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Nov 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount \$ pay \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

McMichael

B

1

R. I.

Frederick Babcock

Capt., { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated New York

Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. G. H.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. Jones

B

1

R. I.

Prime Labcock

Sgt. { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March, Apr. May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

Rhode Island Village

May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On com'd, Lived.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

H. J. Jones
Copist

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Prv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Paid

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. S. Smith

B

1

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Col., { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1788.

Roll dated

Providence

Feb. 10, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D. S.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. F. Jones

Copyist

B

R.I.

Prime Babcock

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated ~~June 16, 1781~~
East Greenwich, Dec. 29, 1780-Jan. 16, 1781

Date

Witness

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B | 1 | R. I.

Primer Babcock

1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781, 1781.

Roll dated Rhode Isl. Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment War _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: carried on the lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

H Jones
Cop'ist

B

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their service in the late
Line of Rhode Island.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *War Department Account-*
ants Office *June 16th*, 1794.

Commencement of Service, *Jan'y 1*, 1781.

Expiration of Service, *Jan'y 1*, 1782.

Term in Service, *12* Mo^s, *---* days.

Pay $\frac{2}{3}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dolls.

Amount of Pay, *80* Drs., *---* cts.

Specie Value of Old Emis-
sions Received, *---* drs., *---* cts.

Balance Due, *80* drs., *---* cts.

Commencement of Interest, *Jan'y 1*, 1782.

Remarks: *---*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(547d)

Copyist.

B

R. I.

Primus Babcock

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their service in the late
Line of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *War Department Account-*
ants Office *June 16th, 1794*.

Commencement of Service, *Mar. 12, 1777*.

Expiration of Service, *Jan. 1, 1781*.

Term in Service, *45* Mo^s, *20* days.

Pay $\$$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dolls.

Amount of Pay, *304* Drs., *44* cts.

Specie Value of Old Emis-
sions Received, *45* drs., *14* cts.

Balance Due, *259* drs., *30* cts.

Commencement of Interest, *Jan. 1, 1781*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(547d)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Babcock

, Cap^t

Lewis

C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

53-a

Dabcock Primus

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dabcock Primus

53-b.

Pabcock Prince

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pabcock Prince

54
Babcock, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3553 0440

26

2 0480

27

3 0521

28

4 37

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

P

1

R. I.

Wm. Babcock

pro, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *29 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Reaper

D

1

R. I.

Wm. Babcock

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 22*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *mech 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Next roll on 1st Sept 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

P

1

R. I.

Will'm Babcock

privt, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 - .

Commissioned _____, 17 - .

Enlisted _____, 17 - .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deceased Sept. 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

B

1

R. I.

William Babcock

P, *Sexton* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April 15*, 1777.

Time of service *Mar*

Casualties

Remarks:

Died Sept 1, 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *344*

[575]

Kugler

Copyist.

⁵⁵
Bachelor, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35532215	26	
2	7171767	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Mr. Bachelor

Pvt., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

John Bachelor
P Lewis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment January 1, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted
January 1, 77

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

Kriegler

[575]

Copyist.

⁵⁶
Backatt, Jonas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531256	26
2	1322	27
3	1369	28
4	1418	29
5	1460	30
6	1113	31
7	1500	32
8	1653	33
9	1542	34
10	1689	35
11	1589	36
12	1741	37
13	37111118	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Backatt
P., Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 13, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted in
1783, Sept. 15th

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

Kinglen

[575]

Copyist.

Enos, Jackatt

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Enos

3

1

R. I.

Imas Backatt

Pl

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Flagg

B

1

R. I.

Jonas E. E. E.

C. E. E. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to Dec 24, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 27, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

James Dickatt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

3

1

R. I.

James E. Eckett +
Capt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

E. Eckett

B |

1

| R. I.

Jonas Sackath

Priv., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

G. J. Jones

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Backatt

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

March 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Sealer

66

1

R. I.

Jonas (Sae) Kat

{ 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Feb. 28, 1778.

Pay per month L 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones

13

1

R. I.

Jonas Backatt
Capt.

{ Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Teaser

S

1

R. I.

Jonas Wick

1st, { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. J. Jones

12

1

R. I.

Jonas. Jack Ratt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Jonas Bucknall
 { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
 topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *April 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. S. Fane

57
Bac⁵⁷kett, Jonas.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bac⁵⁷kett, Jonas.

57-a

Pamister Cato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pamister Cato

5-8
Banister, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Banister, Wato

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
B
S

⁵⁹
Banister, Cato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 1769	26	3553 0350
2	1811	27	29823
3	1853	28	30396
4	1894	29	28469
5	1931	30	28553
6	1965	31	29867
7	2005	32	37462230
8	2043	33	39185532
9	2079	34	
10	2120	35	
11	29500	36	
12	30074	37	
13	29539	38	
14	30112	39	
15	29577	40	
16	30157	41	
17	29615	42	
18	30189	43	
19	29658	44	
20	30227	45	
21	29691	46	
22	30264	47	
23	29732	48	
24	30305	49	
25	29777	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

18

1

R. I.

Oato Hamster

Grb

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778.

Roll dated

9. Greenwich

9 Decemb, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springer

Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Pat. Canister

Prs. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Greenwich

January 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Spring 1779
Copyist

AB.

1

R. I.

Pato Banester +

Dr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

20 Nov, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command.*

Spring
Copyist

AB.

1

R. I.

Peter Banister

Pt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Oct. 28*.

Oct. 28, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Lick - Present*

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Oato Banister

E.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to June 31, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 16*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *S. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springer
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Egto Banister

St, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *so July 6*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Spring
Copyist.

W.B.

1

R. I.

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg

Gr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17th 79.

Roll dated *12 February*

12 February, 17th 79.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Pato Baverster

Gr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Greenwich
March 13, 17*79*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *S. O.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

Springfield
4 Copyist

MB

1

R. I.

Pato Lancaster

Pr, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n. commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *West Greenwich*.

April 1, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

John Banister

Prs. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

May 10, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 6*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bannister

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated E Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P

1

R. I.

Cuto Sanister +

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. M. L.

1.3

1

R. I.

Cato Bunnester

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Lord

P

1

R. I.

Cuto Sumner

Prk, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

P
Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Alcove

B

1

R. I.

Calo Bannister

Priv., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment A.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Cato Bannister

Pvt

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Bamister

Port, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp E. Greenwich
Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Capt. Bamister

17, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1-8*

Amount *Of Pay \$ 3-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Muse

B.

1

R. I.

Cuto Banister

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Capt. Sumner

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 25*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount of Pay *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Barnester

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Samuel Bannister

Sr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. Bannister

B

1

R. I.

Cato Banister

Privat, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Capt Sumner

App, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *of Pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Sumner

B.

1

R. I.

Cato Barnester

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

June 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *A.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

1

R. I.

Capt. Samster

Pl, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 0*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

R. I.

Cato Banister

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S.
Dexter the sum annexed to their
names being so much lent them by
the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26,
1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B.

1

R. I.

Cato Bamister

Privt.

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1780.

Roll dated

Newport

Feb. 7.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Command.

RECORDED AT THE JURY, 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Coats Sumner

By, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1* month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *\$ 3*.

Amount *of Pay \$ 5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. C. C. C. C.

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Bannister

Put, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Cato Barrister

Put, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4 1781.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com. & Org. in

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Calo Banister

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 80 + Jan. 1781* .

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4 ., 1781 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Could on eye Sines.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

8

1

R. I.

Eato Bamister

Private, Cap^t

Holden's

C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

60
Bannister, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bannister, Wato

61
Bannister, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bannister, Wato

⁶²
Baptist, Frances.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baptist, Frances.

63
Baptis, Frances

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baptist, Frances.

x ⁶⁴ Baptist, Francis

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35527335	26
2	7390	27
3	7442	28
4	7490	29
5	7529	30
6	8619	31
7	7568	32
8	8658	33
9	7607	34
10	8697	35
11	7646	36
12	8736	37
13		38
14	39187105	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptist

P. Coles Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 27, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

Chugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptist

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

August 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 27

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

20. 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

IR. I.

Francis Baptist

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 27

, 17

Term of enlistment

21. 77.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptist

Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 27, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wass

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptist

Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Dec-1-77 to Jan-1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 27, 17.

Term of enlistment. Dur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

James Baptist
Put { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick. Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptist

Prof

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's. 4th and 2d Company.

Hair's

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptist

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

(543)

(copied)

B

1

R. I.

Frances Baptist +

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid March 1st, 17

Pay per month £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptis⁺

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptis
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar. 1", 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Apr. 1", 17 .

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hair

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptis

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Less War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Francis Baptis

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 1st, 17

Pay per month 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Blair

B

R.I.

.....Francis Baptis.....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 26, 1781

Witness

Remarks:

.....Swain.....

Copyist.

65
Barber, Alexander

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35530459	26	25533346
2	0499	27	2679
3	0540	28	3390
4	0577	29	2753
5	0613	30	37458475
6	0649	31	191764
7	0685	32	
8	0719	33	
9	0734	34	
10	0772	35	
11	0810	36	
12	31023	37	
13	0847	38	
14	31056	39	
15	0885	40	
16	31093	41	
17	0915	42	
18	1126	43	
19	0950	44	
20	1161	45	
21	0955	46	
22	1196	47	
23	2588	48	
24	3300	49	
25	2635	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Ellick Barber

P, Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 13, 1777.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks: died May 15-80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1793, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kingler

[575]

Copyist.

D

1

R. I.

Ellick Barber

priv, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 6*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

P

1

R. I.

Ellick Barber

put, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug. 22*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *mch 13*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Noted in the Sept 1778.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Deeper

P

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Kiefer

B

1

R. I.

Eleck Barber

priv.; { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

Nov. 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefer

B

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9th, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keifer

D

1

R. I.

Ellick Barber

pot., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
Battalion of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan. 5*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Deefer

P

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 12*, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Heifer

P

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

for, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mch 13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeler

D

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

priv., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Apr. 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 13*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command Butcher*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeper

B

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

par

{ Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Quindecim

May 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks On command Greenwich

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeper

P

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

part, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mch 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeler

B

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

1779

Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid June, 1779.

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Forster

B

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

Priv., { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 14, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Allen Barber

Low, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1779.

Pay per month *£2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Thompson

B

1

R. I.

Alex^r Barber

for { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Aug. 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. H.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On commd M. Kingstown

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keifer

3

1

R. I.

Alex. Barber

July, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 1779.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid Aug. 1, 1779.

Pay per month £2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Fowler

D

1

R. I.

Alex'r Barber

for, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On comm'd Butcher*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keefe

12

1

R. I.

Alexr Barber

Sub, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Sept. 1, 1779.

Pay per month \$2

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$1 - 8

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$3 - 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Fowler

B

1

R. I.

Alex'r Barber

priv. { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. H.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeper

B

1

R. I.

Alex^r Barber
1st, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept, 1779.

Commencement of pay Oct, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 1779.

Pay per month £2

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 53

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Powder

B

1

R. I.

Alex's Barber

priv., { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye
1st Reg't of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Nov. 10, 17*79*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Keeper

38

1

R. I.

Alexr Barber

Int, { Capt. Edward Slocum's Co. in ye 1st
Reg't of Rhode Island Troops, com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct. 1, 1779.

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Nov. 1, 1779.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 5.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John S. Dexter's and Capt. Edward Slocum's Company.

Forster

B

1

R. I.

E. Lewis

Capt.

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Newport

June 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. L. Jones

Copied

B

1

R. I.

E Barber

Priv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

W. Michael

(546)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

Capt.

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Newport

Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Q. N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Elleck Barber

Prv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3.

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m Michael

(B)

1

R. I.

E. Barber

Prov.

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1788.

Roll dated

Providence

Feb. 10, 1788.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Eleck Barber

Pw

{ 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith and

B

1

R. I.

Ellick Barber

1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, March, Apr, May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated Rhode Isl & Village

May 4, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased May 15.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copist

B |

1

R. I.

Alexander Barber

Private, Cap^t Lewis^e C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

66
Barnes, Mark.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes, Mark.

67
Barnes, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 4016	26
2	4071	27
3	4108	28
4	4375	29
5	4142	30
6	4410	31
7	4175	32
8	4443	33
9	4208	34
10	4475	35
11	3719 1791	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

S

1

R. I.

Wm Barnes

By

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

May 11, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Barnes

P | **1** | **R. I.**

Wm Barnes

Pr, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on guard*

Alse

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Wm Barnes

P, *Wallen* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug. 20*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Brigles

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Wm Barnes

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Apr 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

S

1

R. I.

William Sumner

Pr, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*98*.

Roll dated

May 14, 17*98*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Noted roll as of July 1798.

Close

B

1

R. I.

Wm Barner

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid March 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M. C.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$22.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1000

S | 1 | R. I.

Am *Parmer*

Ch, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Chase

B

1

R. I.

William Barnes

Sgt

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

He a. m. t.

S

1

R. I.

William Barnes

For

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 2 1778*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Wise

B

1

R. I.

William Barnes

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan'y 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb'y 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Month

Subsistence

Amount \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

1

R. I.

William Paine

Pos { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 18, 1778*.

Appointed *J*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *J*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *J*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

+ 68
Barns, Mark

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533906	26
2	3959	27
3	2209	28
4	2276	29
5	2313	30
6	2862	31
7	2907	32
8	2652	33
9	2996	34
10	3719 1713	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also 2 R.L.

B

1

R. I.

Mark Barnes

P, Lewis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan'y 1, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: trans. to Angell's R.
May '78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Mar 12 Barnes

By

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a detachment from Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to* *Aug 1*, 1777

Roll dated *Aug 125*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wuse

B

1

R. I.

Mark Harris

In

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11 ad*
_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H. H. H.

1

R. I.

Mark Barnes
Col., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. L. Jones
Copyist

(B |

1

| R. I.

Mark Barnes

Col. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1, 1777, to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

(B-1)

1

R. I.

Mark Barnes

Col. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Roll as the dated July 8, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Mark Barnes

Pr { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Feb 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. F. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Mark Barns

Private, { Capt. E. Lewis' Co. for the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid March 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

B

1

R. I.

Marks Barnes⁺

Pres., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' 2d Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Apr 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 yr

Subsistence .

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. F. Michael

B

1

R. I.

Marks Barns

For { Capt. E. Lewis' Company in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted on the 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

⁶⁹
Bartⁿ, Hamton

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barton, Hamplon

70
Bartın, Simond

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barton, Simon

71
Bartlet, Caleb

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533900	26
2	3953	27
3	4008	28
4	4067	29
5	4103	30
6	4371	31
7	4138	32
8	4406	33
9	4172	34
10	4440	35
11	4204	36
12	4471	37
13	37191793	38
14	39187111	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also P.P. 436.786.

B

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlet

P., Wallen Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan'y 24*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Angler

[575]

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Coates Basillet

Comp, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a detachment from Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to* *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command*

Wise

S

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11 ad, 1777.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

Muse

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Comd., { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777

Appointed *Jan 24, 17*

Commissioned *—, 17*

Enlisted *—, 17*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Use

S

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Imp { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

S

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Capt.

Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 15 1778*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lack Present*

Wise

B

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlet

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay January 1, 1778.

To what time paid February 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.40.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.40.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hurst

S

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mar 2nd, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

B

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Scpl. { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Mch 1, 17

Pay per month \$2.4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

S | **1** | **R. I.**

Caleb Bartlett

Corpl., { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____ *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Present*

Miss

B

1

R. I.

Caleb Beckett

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month \$2.44

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.44

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

S

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll _____ July 1778.

Wise

B

1

R. I.

Caleb Bartlett

Corpl, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.40

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.40

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R.I.

(Revolutionary War.)

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated _____ Not dated _____

Date Apr. 27, 1781

Witness.....

Remarks:

Swa in

Copyist.

⁷²
Barton, Andrew

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2153	26
2	1360	27
3	1403	28
4	1417	29
5	1459	30
6	1612	31
7	1499	32
8	1652	33
9	1549	34
10	1688	35
11	1582	36
12	1734	37
13	3719 1772	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

65 +

1

R. I.

Andrew Garbott

Sgt., { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept., 17 77

Roll dated Sept. 11, 17 77

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Serjt.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Dec 24, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced Dec 19

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

2
Feaster

B

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Serj, Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 3, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: reduced Dec 19,
77. served to end
of the war

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

Heuglen

[575]

Copyist.

Andrew Barton

Plt., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 1 Dec 24*, 1777.
Roll dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Barton

(543) Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9. 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Barton

B

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 18, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Easton

66 | 1

| R. I.

Andrew Barton
Sgt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *1.20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 1.20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B | 1 | R. I.

Andrew Barton

Ct, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Flagg
Copyist.

(B. |

1

| R. I.

Andrew Barton
Priv., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 21* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$ 21* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Capt. { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated May 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feather

Ebenezer Flagg
 { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
 topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks : *0*.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Co. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Allen Forge*
May 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at French*
Creek

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Barton

61

1

R. I.

Andrew Barton

Pvt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Apr. 30, 17

Pay per month \$2.25

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.25

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. L. Jones

73
Barton, Hampton

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2167	26	355.2 6599
2	25237	27	6050
3	5283	28	6649
4	5325	29	6100
5	6348	30	6699
6	5368	31	6150
7	6390	32	6749
8	5400	33	6197
9	6428	34	6706
10	5442	35	6245
11	6464	36	6844
12	5484	37	6203
13	5553	38	6802
14	34247	39	32741
15	4313	40	3719 1783
16	25622	41	
17	5677	42	
18	5733	43	
19	5790	44	
20	5843	45	
21	5899	46	
22	499	47	
23	5950	48	
24	6549	49	
25	6001	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

Hamilton (Barlow)

1st Co. { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

6 Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 Mths.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See forward.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

P, *Arnold* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 29*, 1777.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 29*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted May 29, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv

Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

S. Present.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

(543)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

P, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1778.

Pay per month 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

B

1

R. I.

Hamilton Barton

P

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Pri.: { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Apr 1, 17 .

Pay per month 2 : 0 : 0 .

Time of service 1 m. .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £2, 8.0, d.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv

Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Brimstone Bayton

Pr, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *4 Pay 2 2, 2, 2, 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 12, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Oct. 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

S

1

R. I.

Hamilton Barton

P11, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

W. C.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Jarlov

Pvt, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Wise

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Bartin

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 20

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster of enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Next roll in file No. 770

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Me toaf

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich

Apr. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated

May 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Pri. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n Rhode Island Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Prot,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel, Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Ford

(643)

Copysist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv.

Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

East Greenwich

Aug. 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(548)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton
Per, { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence *£ 1. 8*.

Amount *of pay £ 3. 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. H. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Pro

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

Oct. 12

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Prin., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence 5

Amount of pay 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copist.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Pri: { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. P. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv.

Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. E. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv.

Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyst.

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *£ 3*.

Amount of pay *£ 5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *nil*.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hamton Barton

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1780 .

Roll dated Providence

Feb. 10 , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Hamilton Barton

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 80.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. H. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Hampton Barton

1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Incl. Apr. May, June, July, 17 80.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 4, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 20, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 20.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copist

74
Barton, Primus

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35529107	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

1

R. I.

Primus Barton

Prof, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1, 17.

Pay per month £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair's

75
Barton, Simon

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 7699	26	3552 9058
2	7738	27	8416
3	7779	28	9106
4	7820	29	8511
5	7860	30	9909
6	7900	31	8595
7	7939	32	37452-080
8	7978	33	1918,07
9	8004	34	
10	8043	35	
11	8084	36	
12	8778	37	
13	8123	38	
14	8817	39	
15	8162	40	
16	8856	41	
17	8201	42	
18	8895	43	
19	8240	44	
20	893	45	
21	8279	46	
22	8972	47	
23	8369	48	
24	9011	49	
25	8368	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also Corps of Invalids.

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Simon Barton
P, *Coles* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Angler
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

Sur. Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted M. L. N., 1778.

Term of enlistment L. N.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B | 1 | R. I.
Simon Bartin

Put, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B | 1 | R. I.

Simon Barton

Pat. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 9 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Sur. War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simond Bastin

Prt,

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Greenwich
Jan 5, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Rev. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B | 1 | R. I.
Simon Barton
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Part, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

B

1

R. I.

Simon Bartin

Part, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

East Greenwich
April 1, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On fatigue

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simond^x Martin

Part, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Quidnunt

May 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave
for * ign Cornell.

* Roll torn.

x Taken from roll for March 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Capt. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Commencement of time

May 1st

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

June 1st

, 17

Pay per month

2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

0.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B.

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Privt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Batt'n of Rhode
Island Forces, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid July 1st, 17

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Put, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Priv, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Priv., { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment L. R.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Pr

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 '79

Commencement of time Aug. 1st, 17 '79

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Sep. 1st, 17

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 8

Amount of pay £ 3 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Plt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp East Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 20 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Prvt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time Sep. 1st, 1779.

Commencement of pay Sep. 1st, 1779.

To what time paid Oct. 1st, 1779.

Pay per month L².

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service 3.

Subsistence of pay L³.

Amount of pay L³.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

.

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks : .

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Priv., { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Pvt.

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct. 1st, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid Nov. 1st, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £ 5.-Pd.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Plt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Decr

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barlow

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

17

79

Commencement of time

Nov. 1st

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

Dec. 1st

17

Pay per month

£2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

£3

Amount

of pay £5;

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Col. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport, Rhode Island

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment Sep. 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barlon
Pvt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time Dec. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Jan. 1st, 17

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B | 1 | R. I.

Simon Barton

Pvt., { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Roll dated New York

Jan. 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton
Prf, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 1st*, 17.

Pay per month *L. 2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *L. 3*

Amount *of pay L. 5-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Sub., { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred Corps of
Invalids, Feb. 1 - 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 80. Jan. 1781

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4, 1781

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *Up to*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Feb. 4/81 Transferred
Invalids*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Pvt. { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 & Jan. 1781

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Feb. 81 transferred

Invalid

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B |

1

R. I.

Simon Barton

Private, Cap^t

Dexter's

C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

⁷⁶
Bates, Benoni

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35520150	26
2	9206	27
3	9259	28
4	9314	29
5	9351	30
6	9928	31
7	9388	32
8	9965	33
9	9425	34
10	30001	35
11	29458	36
12	30034	37
13	37191758	38
14	39187203	39
15	39186970	40
16	39185564	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Benoni Bates
Corp, Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 13, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: reduced July 11,
'79, served to end of
the War.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Bennett Bates

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 13*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort
Constitution*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Benson Bates

Corpl.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed

Mar. 13, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Aug. 1st

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Benoni Bates

Corpl., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed

Mar. 13, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Surg War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Beroni Bates

Corpl, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Long War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Erd

B

1

R. I.

Benoni Bates

Corpl

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Penoni Bates

Capt., { Captain John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Tease

B

1

R. I.

Benoni Bates

Corpl,

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Pinoni Bates

Capt. { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2-11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of July \$ 2-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

B

1

R. I.

Benoni Bates

Corpl. { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Simon Bates

Comp 6, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* *Mar 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B.

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bates

Corpl.

{ Capt John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *For War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Summi Bates

Capt. { Captain John S. Dexter's Co.,
Col. Greene's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2-11*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll called May 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Summi Bates

B

R. I.

Benoni Bates

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S. Dexter the sum annexed to their names being so much lent them by the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26, 1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

R.I.

Benoney Bates

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date May 17, 1781

Witness

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

R.I.

Benoni Bates

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 13, 1781

Witness D. B. Sayles

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

⁷⁷
Patrick, James

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patrick, James

78

Beamer, Abraham.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beamer, Abraham.

79
Beamus, Abraham.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beamus, Abraham.

80.
Beamus, Jotham

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beamus, Jotham

81
Beemus, Abraham

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beemus, Abraham.

82

Benjamin Gotham

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benjamin Gotham

83

Demous, Abraham.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Demus, Abraham.

84
Bemis, Abraham

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35525632	26
2	5687	27
3	5743	28
4	5791	29
5	5844	30
6	5900	31
7	6500	32
8	5951	33
9	6530	34
10	6000	35
11	6600	36
12	6051	37
13	6630	38
14	6101	39
15	6700	40
16	6151	41
17	6750	42
18	6403	43
19	6707	44
20	6246	45
21	6245	46
22	6201	47
23	6893	48
24	2710	49
25	3700	50

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemus.

Pur,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abram Bemus.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on guard.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemus.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 5

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemus

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Greenwich

Apr. 1

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemis

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated

May 10, 17 79.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemis

Pur,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Dennis

Rev., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n Rhode Island Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid June, 17

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties paid

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Arnold

13

1

R. I.

Abraham Beemish

Privt,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.
Ed Greenwich
July 14, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beaman

1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid July 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beemus

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(643)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beamer⁺

Per., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. D. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beamus

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 10

, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copist.

G. M.

1

R. I.

Abraham Benson

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *2 1.5*

Amount *4 3.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. O. Brown
Copies

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemus.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1779.

Roll dated

6 Greenwich

Oct. 12.

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beanus

Pri., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. D. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemis.

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beers

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemis

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Newport.
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Asaiah Beecher

Pr, { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*74* y.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *£ 3*

Amount *of pay £ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown
Copied

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Beemus.

Pur.

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Newport

Jan. 8

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Burns

Pr. { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 1777.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Id.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Abraham Bemous

Priv

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Roll dated Providence

Feb. 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(548)

Metcalfe

Copyist.

B.

1

R. I.

Abraham Benson

Priv., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780 .

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 mo. .

Subsistence £ 3 .

Amount of pay £ 5 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. T. Brown
Clerk

B

1

R. I.

Abram Bernis

Pvt., { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March, April, May, June, July, 1780.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Wounded March 20.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Jones
Copyist

B |

1

R. I.

Al. in Beechus

Private, Cap^t Cole's C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

85
Bernus, Gotham

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533412	26
2	3469	27
3	25241	28
4	5288	29
5	5330	30
6	6354	31
7	5374	32
8	6396	33
9	5419	34
10	6434	35
11	5444	36
12	6416	37
13	37111784	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 436.786.

See also

P

1

R. I.

Jothan Beamus +

for

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Waiter to y^e Genl

Remarks : _____

Keefe

J

1

R. I.

Jotham Bemis

Sept.

{ Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in a detach-
ment of Col. Christopher Greene's
Reg't and 1st Rhode Island Batt'n,
now commanded by Lieut. Col.
Adam Comstock.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Keeper

P.B.

1

R. I.

Gotham Beemus
P, *Arnold* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 10*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Jotham Beemus. +

Pur,

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 10, 17.

Term of enlistment I. n.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick in hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Gotham Beemus
Priv. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *sick in hospital.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

B

1

R. I.

Gotham Bemus.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *S. Absent.*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Jonathan Brown

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *4 Pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Jotham Bemis.

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 2, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: S. Absent.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

3

1

R. I.

Jetham B. B. B.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *20*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence .

Amount *20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. B.

B

1

R. I.

Jotham Bemus.

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge
Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: S. A.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

109

1

R. I.

Veteran Bonus

Co., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

John Brown

B

1

R. I.

Gotham Bemus.

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Arthur Bunker

Co., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *200 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 200.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. A. Brown

86
Benjamin, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3553 211 56	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

R. I.

William Benjamin
Corps { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 11*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *June 13*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

86-a
Benjamin, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Benjamin, William

X. 87
Benjamins, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552, 7450	26
2	7493	27
3	7530	28
4	8620	29
5	7569	30
6	8659	31
7	7608	32
8	8698	33
9	7647	34
10	8737	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 436786*

See also

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin

P, Coles Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 13, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

Angles

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin

Out, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 13, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec. War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick. Present.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin

Put { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 13*, 17

Term of enlistment *Rev. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B.

1

R. I.

Benjamin
Put { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin
Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feby. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Neil
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin

Out { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. Star

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Star

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin

Pr

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid March 1, 17.

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Will^m Benjamin
Part

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

David

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Apr. 1st, 17

Pay per month 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin
Priv., { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Rev. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wm

B

1

R. I.

Wm Benjamin

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 1st, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

88
Bennet, Asel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2240	26
2	2287	27
3	2315	28
4	2257	29
5	2711	30
6	2053	31
7	2007	32
8	3317 1770	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also 2 R.I.

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Asel Bennett

Asel, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *30 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Asel Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B | 1 | R. I.

Asst. Bennett

Asst., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. to Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

Next roll in file dated Jan. 1, 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. J. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Asel Bennett

Pr, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

B

1

R. I.

Asel Bennet

Priv, { Capt. E. Lewis' Co. for the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid March 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m Smihail

B

1

R. I.

Asel Bennet

Priv., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' 2d Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

B

1

R. I.

Asel Bennet

For, { Capt. E. Lewis' Company in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. F. Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Asael Bennet

P., Lewis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 10, 1777.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: trans. to Angell
R May 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Hughes

[575]

Copyist.

⁸⁹
Bennet, Benjamin

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533529	26
2	3571	27
3	3611	28
4	3761	29
5	3650	30
6	3800	31
7	3685	32
8	3838	33
9	3872	34
10	3722	35
11	3711	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B | 1 | R. I.
Benj. Bennet
Tolbut Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb'y. 26, 1777.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

[575]

Anglen

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Benjⁿ Bennet

priv.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 26*, 17

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *S. Hospital*

Remarks: _____

Keefe

B

1

R. I.

Benj'n Bennet

priv.

Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 26*, 17

Term of enlistment *S. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *S. Absent*

Remarks : _____

B

1

R. I.

Benjⁿ Pennet

priv.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties A. Absent

Remarks:

Keefer

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bennet

Prot, { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bennet

Sub, { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

Mch 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. N.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *I. Absent*

Deefer

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bennett
Prot., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Mar. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bennet

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in ye
1st Rhode Island Battalion, com-
manded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
1 Apr., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D. H.,

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Keefe

2

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bennett

Privt., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Bennett

Priv., { Late Capt. Tolbut's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Benjⁿ Bennet

pat.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Apr.

, 1778.

Valley Forge
40 May.

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D. H.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

Keefe

⁹⁰
Bennet, Jonas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531257	26
2	1323	27
3	25249	28
4	5295	29
5	5337	30
6	6361	31
7	5380	32
8	6402	33
9	5422	34
10	6440	35
11	5448	36
12	6470	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bennett

Ct.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug*, 1777.

Appointed *..*, 17 *..*

Commissioned *..*, 17 *..*

Enlisted *..*, 17 *..*

Term of enlistment *..*

Time since last muster or enlistment *..*

..

Alterations since last muster *..*

..

Casualties *..*

..

Remarks: *In command*

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Jonas Bennett

Ch, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Sept 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transfer on Comd*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Fearster

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bennet

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 17, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: waggoner.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Jonas Bennett
P, *Arnold* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 17*, 1777.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Kugler

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bennet.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 17, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bennet.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On command.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bunker

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 "*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay 2 "*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bennet.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

James Burnett

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

James Burnett

B

1

R. I.

Jonas Bennet.

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Vally Forge
Apr. 1

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Co., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2000*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay 20, 80, 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

T. Brown Copy

B

1

R. I.

James Bennet

Pur.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

James Bennett

Prin., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *2:00:0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22, 80, 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

91
Bennet, Samuel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drum Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2194	26	3552 6642
2	2766	27	6092
3	2311	28	6692
4	2860	29	6142
5	2905	30	6742
6	2950	31	6189
7	2995	32	6789
8	24804	33	6237
9	4815	34	6837
10	4827	35	6285
11	4839	36	6885
12	4849	37	32687
13	4860	38	2717 1706
14	4871	39	
15	4883	40	
16	4894	41	
17	32067	42	
18	2108	43	
19	25886	44	
20	6403	45	
21	5943	46	
22	6542	47	
23	5992	48	
24	6592	49	
25	6042	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett
Music, Lewis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment May 10, 1777.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: drum maj.

discharged
May 10, 80.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

Drum, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777

Appointed

May 10, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Jones

Copyist

1st Rhode Island
1st { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
 1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
 ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr 1, 1777 to Jan 1, 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed *Mar 10*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

B | 1 | R. I.

Sam Bennet

Drum, { Rhode Island Battalion, commanded
by Colonel Greene.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Greenwich
9 Dec, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bonnet

D Major, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Greenwich
20 Nov, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rover

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett
Major, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Greenwich
October 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Rose

B

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennet

Drum, { Capt. E. Lewis' Company in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 4*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith

(545)

Copyist.

B | 1 | R. I.

Sam Bennett

2 May, 1778 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May to 1 June, 1778.

Roll dated North Kingston

June 9th, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Now

B

1

R. I.

Sam'l Bennett

J. Major, 1st Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 June to 6 July, 17

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Now

B

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennett

Drum Major's Colonel Greene's Battalion.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17

Roll dated Camp. at Rhode Island

August 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Rowe

B

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennet

Drum, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' 2d Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time March 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid April 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Michael

B

1

R. I.

Sam l Bennet

Drum, { Capt. E. Lewis' Co. for the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mch 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m. F. M. I. C.

B

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennett

Drum, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Saml Bennett

{ Drums
& Fife, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command re

cruting.

2-21-78 10-10-78 11-15-78

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Saml Bennet

D. May, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1st March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
13th March, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

18

1

R. I.

Sam Bennett

Drum, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich

12th Feb, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Row

B

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennet

*Drum
Maj^l*

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

June 11, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *joined May 1 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

B.

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

Drum Major

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich
July 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett
L9 m., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *L 2, S 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 222*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2, S 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. H. Brown
Copied

13

1

R. I.

David B. Smith

Wm M. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Batt'n Rhode Island Forces, com-
manded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *22.14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 pay 22.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

John B. Smith Copy

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet

S.M., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *£ 1. 8*

Amount *of pay £ 4. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown *Copied*

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet

*Drum
Major*

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(543)

Metcalf

Copist.

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet

*Drum
Major*

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcal

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

S. Maj., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *L 2, s 14*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2, s 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *fed.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett
St. Mr. { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17.

Pay per month *£2. 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *£ 3*

Amount *of pay* *£ 5. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. D. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

Am., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 8 14*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay 5. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet

Drum
Major,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

Oct. 12.

, 1779.

Appointed

May 10

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

(548)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet.

Drum
Major,

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov 10, 1779.

Appointed May 10, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

(543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

Dr. Maj. { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month £2. 5. 14

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £2. 5. 14

Amount of pay £2. 5. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. O. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet

Drum
Major, { Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed May 10, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Russell
Dr. Maj., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 5. 14*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *2 3*

Amount *at pay £ 5. 8. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *ind.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. S. Brown
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennet

Drum
Major

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1779.

Roll dated

Newport
Jan. 8 , 1780.

Appointed

May 20 , 1777.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalfe

B.

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

Drum-Maj { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *10 Greenwich*

May 10, 17.

Appointed *May 10*, 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Springfield
Copyist

MB

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennett

Drum-Major { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17⁸⁰.

Roll dated Feb. Greenwich

April 1. 17⁷⁹.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Saml Bennet⁺

D. May, { 1st Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to 1st Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
5 July, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Rou

B

1

R. I.

Samuel Bennett

S. Maj., { 1st Co. of Foot in the 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2. 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5. 18⁴

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* be on roll.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Sam^l Bennet.

Dr

Major

{ Captain Thomas Cole's Co. in the
1st Battalion Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1780 .

Roll dated

Providence.

Feb. 10

, 1780 .

Appointed

May 10

, 1777 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and A Detachment.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Sam Bennett

~~Major~~ { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March, April, May, June, July, 1780.

Roll dated

Rhode Isl. Village

May 14, 1781.

Appointed

May 10, 1777.

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged May 10.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

H. Jones
Copist

192
Bennet, Samuel.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennet, Samuel.

⁹³
Bent, Prince

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35532377	26
2	2416	27
3	3057	28
4	2436	29
5	3097	30
6	3136	31
7	2495	32
8	3174	33
9	2534	34
10	3215	35
11	3251	36
12	2572	37
13	3285	38
14	2618	39
15	3332	40
16	2664	41
17	2375	42
18	2706	43
19	2509	44
20	77451365	45
21	1366	46
22	2482	47
23	39186882	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *of pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m. L. L. L.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Pw, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith act

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Priv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith enl.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Pay, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M Daniel

B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Privt, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Next roll of file Aug. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Oct 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 d.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith and

B

1

R. I.

Prince Kent

Pw, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 1-8^s.

Amount of pay £ 3-8^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Cent

C. A.

{ Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated

East Greenwich

Oct. 12, 17 79.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *W. H.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave.*

Next roll on file Nov. 1779

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist

(B)

1

R. I.

Charles Went

Prof.

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner of War Newport

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. H. Jones
Copyist

P

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount of pay \$ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Ernest L. L.

(S)

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Capt.

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

Newport
Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

C. W., { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$3

Amount of pay \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

Capt.

1

R. I.

Prince Cent

Capt. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777

Roll dated April

June, 1787.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 10 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

1

R. I.

Prince George

Capt. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

June 11, 17 *78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Prince (Bent)

Col. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778

Roll dated

July 6, 1778

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll in file May 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

W

1

R. I.

Prince Beant

Pvt. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1782

Providence

Feb. 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Pw, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 1, 17.

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith

B

1

R. I.

Prince Ben

Pvt.

{ 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March, Apr. May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

Rhode Isl. Villages

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Uncond. lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Greene

Cop'ist

B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

1st

{ 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1787.

Roll dated

Rhode Isl. Village

May 4, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Carried on the lines.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

B

R. I.

Prince Bent

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their service in the late
Line of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *War Department Account-*
ants Office *June 16th*, 1794 .

Commencement of Service, *Mar. 12*, 1777 .

Expiration of Service, *Jan. 1*, 1781 .

Term in Service, *45* Mo^s, *20* days.

Pay $\$$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dolls.

Amount of Pay, *304* Drs., *44* cts.

Specie Value of Old Emis- } *45* drs., *14* cts.
sions Received,

Balance Due, *259* drs., *30* cts.

Commencement of Interest, *Jan. 1*, 1781 .

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

L. Morrison

(547d)

Copyist.

B

R. I.

Prince Bent

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their service in the late
Line of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *War Department Account-*
ants Office *June 16th, 1794*.

Commencement of Service, *Jan'y. 1*, 1781.

Expiration of Service, *Jan'y. 1*, 1782.

Term in Service, *12* Mo^s, *---* days.

Pay $\text{\$}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dolls.

Amount of Pay, *80* Drs., *---* cts.

Specie Value of Old Emis-
sions Received, *---* } *---* drs., *---* cts.

Balance Due, *80* drs., *---* cts.

Commencement of Interest, *Jan'y. 1*, 1782.

Remarks: *-----*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(547d)

Copyist.

B |

1

R. I.

Prince Bent

Private, Cap^t Lewis C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B

R.I.

.....Prince Bent.....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date.....Apr. 18, 1781.....

Witness.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

94
Bettis, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2507	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

1

R. I.

Go (Bellie)

Capt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

G. S. Jones

Copyist

95
Billeo, Lewis

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35529184	26
2	9240	27
3	9304	28
4	9329	29
5	9371	30
6	9933	31
7	9413	32
8	9990	33
9	9449	34
10	30026	35
11	29484	36
12	37191762	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billes

P, S Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment April, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

deserted January
20, 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

[575]

Hughes

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billew

Prot,

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Apr 1, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Surge War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Our Command at Ft
Constitution

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

(543)

Ford

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billew

Privt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777 .

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Apr. 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment Surge War, _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billew

Privt., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billeo

Prot, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioined, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Surg. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billew

Prot., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command at
Bethlehem

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

1

R. I.

Lewis Pilleo

By, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *January 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 17.

To what time paid *February 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billeo

Privt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Lewis Billio +

Pay, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mar 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2 month.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Null

B.

1

R. I.

Lewis B. Miller

Prot, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Good

S

1

R. I.

Lewis Pilleo

Pt 1, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. W. Pilleo

B

1

R. I.

Lewis Billeo

Privt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Dr. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deceased January 20.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

96
Billet, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35529182	26
2	9238	27
3	9289	28
4	9331	29
5	0368	30
6	0945	31
7	9405	32
8	0982	33
9	9445	34
10	30021	35
11	29416	36
12	30042	37
13	37191761	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

John Billet
P., Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: died July 30,
78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

[575]

Kugler

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

John Billet

Sgt

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B | 1 | R. I.

John Bille
Privt., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Ins duty

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

John Bellet

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Army War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On duty.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

D

1

R. I.

John Billeet

Privt., { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

John Billet

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Long War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command in
Row Boat.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

P

1

R. I.

John S. Peltier

As, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *January 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

John S. Peltier

B

1

R. I.

John Billeter

Privat, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

1

R. I.

John Pillit

Pay, { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mar 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d. Company.

B

1

R. I.

John Billit

Privt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

John Gillet

Pyf, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

D

1

R. I.

John Billit

Prot, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dr. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

John Pillet

Op, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co.,
Col. Greene's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April, 17*78*

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next roll on the 1st of May 1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

6000

97
Billings, Nathan

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35527336	26
2	7391	27
3	6943	28
4	6996	29
5	7039	30
6	7188	31
7	7079	32
8	7224	33
9	7121	34
10	7210	35
11	7312	36
12	7163	37
13	37171003	38
14	39187020	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786.

See also

22

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings
P. Jarvis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *mus Dec*, 1777.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Kuebler

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings

Plt,

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17

Roll dated

August 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in hosp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings

Pvt,

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 17

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

31

1

R. I.

Nathan Bellings

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1 1777 Jan 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Thomas

(543)

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Nathan Dillings

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 18*, 17 :

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Harrison

B

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings

Col

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 17.

Commencement of pay January 1, 17.

To what time paid January 31, 17.

Pay per month \$2.00.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Heart

1

R. I.

Nathan Sillings

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Mch 2, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Howard

B

1

R. I.

Arthur Billings

Priv

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid Feb 28, 17 .

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

1

R. I.

Nathan Dilling

for ^{late} Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings

Prst

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mch 31, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

B

1

R. I.

Nathan Billings

Prf

{ 3d Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Hearst

1

R. I.

Nathan Dillings

for { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Command**Rhode Island*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver
Clarke's and 3d Company.

Heuser

B

R.I.

Nathan Billings

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date.....

Witness.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

98
Billio, Lewis

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Billio, Lewis

99
Billet John.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Billet John.

✓ 100
Bissell Samuel

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37451440	20
2	1465	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

R. I.

Sam^l Bissell

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of Officers Recommended for the New Establishment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE.—Recommended from the different Regiments the within Arrangement for constituting the two Rhode Island Regiments upon the New Establishment—

It is not meant that the within Arrangement shall determine the Rank of the Captains and Subaltern Officers.

Remarks: *Officer in Service Recommended*

Endorsement:

Recom^d of Officers Transmitted

11: 12 & 13 Oct^r

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

R. I.

Samuel Bissell

1st Lt., *1st* Battalion.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Session of the General
Assembly of the State of Rhode Island and
Providence Plantations

(Revolutionary War.)

"In General Assembly. October Sessions A D
1776.

Both Houses being resolved into a Grand-Com-
mittee made Choice of the following Gentlemen
as Officers in the two Battalions or Regiments to
be raised by this State agreeable to requisition of
Congress.

1st Battalion.

1st Lieutenant Samuel Bissell

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(552)

Copyist.

100
Blanchard, Benjamin

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blanchard, Benjamin

101
Blanchard, Benjamin

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35521261	26
2	1326	27
3	25252	28
4	5295	29
5	5339	30
6	6363	31
7	5381	32
8	6403	33
9	5408	34
10	6441	35
11	6482	36
12	5460	37
13	57171756	38
14	39186872	39
15	39186784	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Benj Blanchard

P, *Arnold* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 21*, 1777.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,796.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Hughes

[575]

Copyist.

Benjamin, Ebenezer

Co.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Flagg

Seni^r Blanchard

Ch, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Foster

B

1

R. I.

Benjⁿ Blanchard.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 21*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Blanchard

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 21, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

B

1

R. I.

Benjⁿ Blanchard.

Per

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On command.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Benth Blanchard

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount 4th Pay 2nd

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown
Compt.

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Blanchard.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 2, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Binnchard

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Feb*.

Subsistence

Amount *in Pay 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Smith

B

1

R. I.

Benjⁿ Blanchard.

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Blanchard

Co., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17

Pay per month *L. 0. 0*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L2, 80, d. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Brown
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Blanchard

Ben., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *£2 3 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 212*

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay £2 5 0*

Amt: of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Brown

B

1

R. I.

⁺
Benjamin Blanchard.

Over

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Duty Radner.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

R.I.

Benja. Blanchard

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Feb. 17, 1781

Date

Witness

Joseph Wheaton

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

R.I.

Benja. Blanchard

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date

Witness..... D. Sayles.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

102
Blanchard, Elias

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 3894	26
2	3947	27
3	25219	28
4	5267	29
5	5310	30
6	6333	31
7	5353	32
8	6375	33
9	5391	34
10	6413	35
11	5429	36
12	6451	37
13	2348	38
14	37451525	39
15	1746	40
16		41
17	719 1950	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard
Ensign, Arnold, Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb 10*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged*
Sept. 25, 78, re-
signed.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *344*.

[575]

Krugler

Copyist.

1

R. I.

Chas. Blanchard

611, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment from Col. Christopher
Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at sea*

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Euse, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a detachment under command of Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to* *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Huse

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard.

Ensign

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Jan 1 to Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Feb. 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

543)

Metcalf

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard.

Ensign,

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Feb. 10, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

B |

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

December 16th, 1777 .

Time of Appoint^t, *11th Feb*, 1777 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Emryn,

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Ernie Blanchard

Co. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 "*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo.*.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 "*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard.

Ensign,

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 2, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: In command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Cia Richard

Co., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mar 1, 17.

Pay per month 6.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 22 Pay 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard.

Ensign

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Vally Forge

Apr. 1., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcal

3

1

R. I.

John B. Bennett

Co. 2nd, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay \$ 6.00 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Bennett
Copied

B

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard.

Ensign, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on command

Rhode Island.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

D

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Ensign { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid May 1, 17

Pay per month 60 00 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount 20 00 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Copy

S

1

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Ensign { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll on file May 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

B

/

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Ensign, 1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battallions—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign of Elias Blanchard

Number of record:

9

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

B

/

R. I.

Elias Blanchard

Ensign, *1st* *Regiment.*

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battalions"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Ensign H. Elias Blanchard

Number of record:

6

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

103
Boos, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourse, Wato

104
Boose, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourse, Wato

105
Boroughs Jack.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrows, Jack.

106
Boston, Thomas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531373	26
2	1421	27
3	1463	28
4	1656	29
5	1503	30
6	1656	31
7	1536	32
8	1672	33
9	1740	34
10	18	35
11	371	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.F. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Tho. Boston

P., Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Sept 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

died May
20 '78.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

[575]

Kingler

Copyist.

2 | 1 | R. I.

Co. Boston
P. 1 { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan* to *Dec 24*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *In guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster
Copyist.

13

1

R. I.

Pro Boston

Pl-, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17*78*

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

(543)

2
Flatter
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Boston

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

17

78.

Roll dated

Feb. 18

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

631

1

R. I.

Thomas (Sullivan)
Capt. { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778

Commencement of time January, 1778

Commencement of pay January, 1778

To what time paid January, 1778

Pay per month \$20.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 10.00

Amount of pay \$30.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$40.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones

B | 1 | R. I.

Thos Boston
Co. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

63 | 1 | R. I.

1st Company in 1st Rhode Island

Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Feb. 28, 1778.

Pay per month \$15.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 1 month

Amount \$15.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$15.00

Pay due to sick, absent 0.00

Casualties 0.00

Remarks : —

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. J. Jones

Thos. Foster
Capt., { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17-*8*.
Roll dated *Allen Forge*
Apr, 17-*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Foster

1

R. I.

Thos. (Charles)
Capt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *78*

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *15.00*

Time of service *12 Mo.*

Whole time of service *12 Mo.*

Subsistence *15.00*

Amount *30.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Chas. (Crislow)

Capt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *April 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

12 | 1 | R. I.

Thos. Boston
Ct., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Allen Forge*
May 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died May 2*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

✓ 107
Bottis, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37191757	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Bottis
P, Lewis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan'y 1, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: deserted

Jan'y 1 - 77.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

107
Bourse, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourse, Wato

¹⁰⁸
Bourk. Africa

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk, Africa

109
Bourn, Frank

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35551775	26	35530758
2	1816	27	0398
3	1857	28	2925
4	1878	29	5517
5	1955	30	77003032
6	1972	31	
7	2009	32	
8	2009	33	
9	2081	34	
10	2122	35	
11	29502	36	
12	30076	37	
13	29548	38	
14	30114	39	
15	20579	40	
16	30153	41	
17	29617	42	
18	36191	43	
19	29685	44	
20	30229	45	
21	29693	46	
22	36166	47	
23	29734	48	
24	30307	49	
25	29779	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn.

Dr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *6*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

Aug *6*, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Febr 20.*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Spring 1878
Copyist.

B.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn.

Mr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 31*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *E. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn.

Inf., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *Sept. 28*

Oct. 28, 17⁷⁸.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Febr. 20.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *A. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Absent.*

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn.

Gr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated East Greenwich
20 Novemb, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Duty.

Springfield

B. | 1 | R. I.

Francis Bourne

Enl. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Novemb., 1778.

Roll dated 9 Decemb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Francis Bourne

Pr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated B. Greenwich.

January 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Frank Courtenay

Enl. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated

12 February, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Gr., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

March 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springfield
11

N.B.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn.

Dr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779..

Roll dated *at Greenwich*

April 1, 1779..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted *February 20*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

W. G.

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Pr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

May 10, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springer
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Frank Brown

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Frank Brown

21, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

13

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Privat, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

1

R. I.

Frank J. Smith

2d, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *pd*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

Aug. 3., 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S | **1** | **R. I.**

Frank Soure

P/, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

(545) *Copyist.*

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourne

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp E. Greenwich*

Sept 10, 1777.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

1

R. I.

Frank Brown

P., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1 - 8*

Amount *of Pay: \$ 3 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

M. W. C.

B

1

R. I.

Francis Bourne

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Oct. 12, 177*9*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Frank Pourn

Pvt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *\$ 3*.

Amount of pay *\$ 5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *pd*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourne

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Frank Bourne

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

John Singer

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Frank Bourne

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Recd

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Saml. Brown

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount of Pay *\$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Dec 11

S

1

R. I.

Frank Brown

B1, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *of Pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

June

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 80.

Roll dated Newport

Feb. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment DW.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command.

Next Muster Roll, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Capt. { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased Feb. 15.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Frank Bourn

Private, Cap't

Holden's Co.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Dead.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

110
Bours, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourse, Wato

Bourse, Cato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552, 7656	26	3552, 9057
2	7725	27	8414
3	7766	28	9105
4	7808	29	8523
5	7843	30	9919
6	7858	31	8627
7	7928	32	8720, 8765
8	7967	33	191207
9	8002	34	39185911
10	8041	35	
11	8082	36	
12	8776	37	
13	8121	38	
14	8815	39	
15	8160	40	
16	8854	41	
17	8199	42	
18	8893	43	
19	8238	44	
20	8932	45	
21	8277	46	
22	8971	47	
23	8317	48	
24	9010	49	
25	8366	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

See also

B

1

R. I.

Gato Bourse

P, *Colles* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 16*, 1777.

Time of service

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Angler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Bourse

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Euto Bourne +

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug., 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 16, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Lento Bourse

Part, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 28, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Bouse⁺

Privt, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Rev. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B | 1 | R. I.

Cato Bourse

Cat. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Dec. 9 , 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Sur. War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Out, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Greenwich
Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

Cato Berse

Pvt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the men's names that were slaves
and enlisted during the war in the
fourth company of foot,
Commanded by Lieut. Brown.

December 1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bours +

Part, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1779.
Feb. 12, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bours

Part, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

L. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Under guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Bourse

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1779.

East Greenwich

April 1, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2d Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard,

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Port, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Roll dated

Lieutenant

May 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 16

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

2d. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Taken from roll of March 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Port, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
East Greenwich
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 16

, 17

Term of enlistment

L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On comm'd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17

79

Commencement of time

May 1st

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

June 1st

17

Pay per month

2

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

13

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Prot, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Batt'n of Rhode
Island Forces, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment Ill.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Lato Bourse

Prs

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1st, 17.

Pay per month £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Co to Bourse

Part, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated E Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment L. N.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Pr

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Leato Bourse

{ 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Priv, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug. 1", 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 1", 17.

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 8

Amount of pay £ 3 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Privt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp East Greenwich
Oct 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Lato Bourse

Pvt.

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 17 79.

Commencement of time Sep. 1st, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 1st, 17 .

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Out, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich
Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 20. 00.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Pvt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time Oct. 1", 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1", 17.

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd,

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bours

Sub, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

W. A. S.

B

1

R. I.

Gato. Bourse

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time Nov. 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1st, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 1st, 17.

Pay per month £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Chair

B

1

R. I.

Cato Boose

Put { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Newport, Rhode Island

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 16, 1778.

Term of enlistment 2. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Pr

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time Dec. 1", 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1", 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

£ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Boos

+

Put, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Roll dated Newfort

Jan 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Boos

Pvt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Commencement of time Jan. 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1st, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bours

Pvt.

{ 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Oct. 5

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

D

1

R. I.

Cato Bourse

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 80 + Jan*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May +, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Died Oct. 5.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Cato Bower

Put, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan., 1781

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 5 Oct. died.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Eato Bourse

Private, Cap^t Dexters Co.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

¹¹²
Bourse, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private : 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourse, Wato

¹¹³
Bowdis, Asa.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowdish, Asa.

114
Bowditch, Asa

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533907	26
2	3560	27
3	25234	28
4	5280	29
5	5314	30
6	6347	31
7	5317	32
8	6289	33
9	5417	34
10	6427	35
11	5444	36
12	6453	37
13	37191722	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also 2 R. I.

B

1

R. I.

Asa Bowditch
P. Arnold Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr. 28*, 1777.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks: *Trans to*
Cingell's R.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *8*, page *344*

[575]

Stuyler
Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Isaac Pondus

Pop, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a detachment from Col. Christopher Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *To* *Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1st, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on guard*

W. H. S.

Weymouth

Sp, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 8*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Sept 11 (ed), 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *April 27*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Guard*

B

1

R. I.

Asa Bowditch.

Priv.

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcal

B

1

R. I.

Aza Bowditch

Priv. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Apr. 28*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Asa Bowdush.

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On command.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Am Bondish

P., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17⁷⁸.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Asa Boivdick

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Rev. Bandish

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1798.

Commencement of time Feb 1, 1798.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1798.

To what time paid Mar 1, 1798.

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. B. Arnold

B

1

R. I.

Asa Bowditch

Priv, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*
April 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 - .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Asa Boudish

Prin., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Apr 1, 17

Pay per month 2:0:0

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & 2,50,00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. H. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Ara Bowditch

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4

, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

R. I.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

J. Brown Copied

Copyright.

114-a

Powen Zephaniah

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Powen Zephaniah

115
Bower, Wato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bourse, Wato

116
Bowles, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2188	26
2	2150	27
3	37431	28
4		29
5	2700 3370	30
6	101715	31
7	1787	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

John Bowler
Ensign { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed *June 24, 1777.*

Commissioned *June 24, 1777.*

Enlisted *June 24, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Dec. 27/1777.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

John Bowls

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

December 16th, 1777

Time of Appoin^t,

24 June, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

V. W. P. Ripley
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

John Bowls +
Ensign { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 24, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

John Bowls
Ensign, *Coles* *Co.,*

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 24*, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Kingler

Copyist.

John Lewis
3d Co { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
 from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
 commanded by Colonel Christopher
 Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 24*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

*Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Capt. Lewis
Sgt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 4*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sgt. Major 24 July*
from whence Ensign

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

John Bowles
Serg, Lewis Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Apr 29, 1777.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: Serg Major
to 24th July from
Thence Ensign

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Chugler

[575]

Copyist.

117
Bowls, John.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant - Ensign
- REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles, John.

118
Bowyer. Joseph.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowyer. Joseph.

+ 119
Boyer, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35532379	26	
2	2310	27	
3	3040	28	
4	2439	29	
5	3080	30	
6	3119	31	
7	2478	32	
8	3156	33	
9	517	34	
10	3197	35	
11	3235	36	
12	2557	37	
13	3265	38	
14	2603	39	
15	3315	40	
16	2609	41	
17	3560	42	
18	2705	43	
19	2803	44	
20	3741 2277	45	
21	3918 5566	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

68

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer
Pvt., { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 4*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll _____ 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1777.

Roll dated

East Greenwich

June 11, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Pw, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. F. Milled

(545)

Copyist.

13

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Prov., { Capt. E. Lewis 3d Co. in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *A. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Card

(543)

Copyright

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Pw, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m. Smith and

(545)

Copyst.

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Pvt, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. M. M. M. M.

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Capt., { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Lee March*

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Oct. 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. O. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer
Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 1-8⁰*

Amount *of pay \$ 3-8⁰*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Paid*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith and

(545)

Capt. Genl.

(25)

1

R. I.

Joseph D. Jones

1774, { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Oct. 12, 17 *79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2.54*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

Received on the Nov 1778

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. D. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Pr., { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pat.*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer
Priv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount of pay \$ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Smith

1

R. I.

Joseph Souter

1st, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Souter
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer
Pr { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month £2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

W

1

R. I.

Joseph W. Beyer

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment D. S. V.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. M. M. M. M.

Copysist.

(S)

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1780.

Roll dated

Providence

Feb. 10, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

10. 4.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wingard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer
Private, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$3

Amount of pay \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. J. Michael

(B)

1

R. I.

Joseph Bowyer⁺

1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March, Apr. May, June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

Rhode Isl. Village

May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *One com'd line.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copist

B

R. I.

~~Joseph Boyer~~

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S. Dexter the sum annexed to their names being so much lent them by the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26, 1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B | 1 |

R. I.

Joseph Bowyer

Pvt, { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781 Jan., 1781.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On com^d in the series

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copryst

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Boyer
Private, Cap^t Lewis C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

120
Brett, George

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553400	26
2	71712	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

3

1

R. I.

Geo. Brett

P. Wallin

Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Kingles

[575]

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

George Brett

For { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 15th*

April

121
Brigg, Jacob.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Briggs, Jacob.

✓ 122
Briggs, Anderson

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 1255	26
2	1321	27
3	1372	28
4	1420	29
5	1462	30
6	1615	31
7	1502	32
8	1655	33
9	1542	34
10	1631	35
11	1572	36
12	1724	37
13		38
14	3918 6890	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Anderson Briggs

P., Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment April, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: to the end
of the war

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

Anglin

[575]

Copyist.

Anderson, Ebenezer

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Muster

3

1

R. I.

Anderson Briggs

Ch

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept 11, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

2
Foster

Anderson's

Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of Jan . 5 Dec 24, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Foster

Ebenezer Flagg

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Jan, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Anderson Briggs
Ct., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 18, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

18

1

R. I.

Anderson Briggs

Capt. { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay and subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones

B

1

R. I.

Anderson Piippo

Capt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Fewster

631

1

R. I.

Anderson (Briggs)
Capt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *2*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17

Pay per month *22*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

H. Jones

B

1

R. I.

Anderson Briggs

Ct., { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 1778.
Talley Forge
Apr, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Sealer

(S)

1

R. I.

Anderson Briggs
1st Co. { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Anderson, Briggs

Col., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Easton

1

R. I.

Anderson, Benjamin

1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid April 30, 1778.

Pay per month \$10.00

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 10.00

Amount of pay 10.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

R.I.

.....Anderson Briggs.....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date..... Apr. 13. 1781.....

Witness..... D. B. Sayles

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

123
Briggs, Jacob

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355217357	26
2	7392	27
3	7443	28
4	7441	29
5	7531	30
6	8621	31
7	7570	32
8	8660	33
9	7627	34
10	8699	35
11	7648	36
12	5739	37
13	7111	38
14	39186911	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Coles Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar 25*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Angler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs

Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar. 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 20. 87.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

(543) Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Put,

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 25, 17

Term of enlistment

21. 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

B.

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Dec. 24, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick. Absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Dec. 1-77 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick. Absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Out { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *From Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb

, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick, absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Prvt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17⁷⁸.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17⁷⁸.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1st*, 17⁷⁸.

To what time paid *Feb. 1st*, 17⁷⁸.

Pay per month *£ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs

Put { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick. Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1", 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid March 1", 17

Pay per month £ 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O Hair

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs

Out { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs

Port, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Mar. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Apr. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs
Put

+

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Six Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Jacob Briggs

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1st, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid May 1st, 1778.

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

R.I.

Jacob Briggs

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 13. 1781

Witness D. B. Sayles

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

✓ 124
Briggs, Stephen

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531237.	26
2	1304	27
3	1356	28
4	1408	29
5	1603	30
6	1450	31
7	37958573	32
8	171271	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786.

See also

Stephen Briggs

Ensign, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

Stephen Perigo

Ensign, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

Stephen Briggs

Ensign, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 24*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

2
Easton

2 | 1 | R. I.

Sticks, David

Enlist, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B |

1

R. I.

Stephen Briggs

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

December 16th, 1777

Time of Appoin^t, *20 Feby.*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

1

R. I.

Stephen Briggs
Ensign { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 7*, 17 .

Pay per month *16* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *7 days* .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$1.00* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Discharged 7 Inst.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Stephen Briggs
Ensign { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 17*-8*.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 7*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

2
James

B

1

R. I.

Stephen Briggs
Ens, Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 20, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged
January 7, 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

[575]

Kugler

Copyist.

125
Briggs, Tobias

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35529162	26
2	9218	27
3	9265	28
4	9317	29
5	9354	30
6	9931	31
7	9391	32
8	9968	33
9	9426	34
10	30002	35
11	0035	36
12	29459	37
13	29191709	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 456.786

See also Corps of Deserters

B

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

P, Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

enlisted in
the Corps of Desert-
ers.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

D

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Prot.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 Aug. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Long War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command at
Fort Comstock*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Lord

P

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Privt,

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 10 Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Long War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Enlisted in the Corps
of Deserters.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

IR. I.

Tobias Briggs

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Long War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Art.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Long War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

True

B

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Privt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Good

S

1

R. I.

Sobius Riggs

Pr, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2 7*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Recd

B

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Privat, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

John S. Dexter

Sgt., { Capt. John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Privt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

John Briggs

Pr, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *April 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *12 months*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12 pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Heaven

John Riggs

By, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co.,
Col. Greene's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Tobias Briggs

Grvt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dr. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

✓ 126
Briggs, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35532155	26
2	1363	27
3	1412	28
4	1454	29
5	1607	30
6	1494	31
7	1647	32
8	1531	33
9	1684	34
10	1721	35
11	1868	36
12	37191	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436. 186

✓ See also 2 R. I.

B

1

R. I.

Wm Briggs
Corpl, Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment June 13, 1777.

Time of service 3 years

Casualties

Remarks: reduced

Apr 30 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Shogler

[575]

Copyist.

1

R. I.

William Briggs

Co. 1st { Captain Elijah Lewis' Detachment
from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

6 Sept., 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777

Appointed

June 13, 17

Commissioned

June 13, 17

Enlisted

June 13, 17

Term of enlistment

Sept. 11, 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copied

B

1

R. I.

Wm Briggs

Corp, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Dec 24, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

John P. Flaggs
1st Co.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B | 1 | R. I.

Wm Briggs

corp, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 18, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Flagg

181

1

R. I.

William Briggs

Capt. { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Year

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Wm Briggs
Corp

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 2

, 1778.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Seaster

B

1

R. I.

Am Briggs

Corpl, { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 78.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Feb. 28, 17 .

Pay per month L 2 4.

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .

Amount of pay L 2 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

3 | 1 | R. I.

Am. Briggs

corp., { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Mar, 17-*81*
May, 17-*81*
Apr, 17-*81*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Sick present

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

1

1

R. I.

Amos Bland

1st { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *10 mo.*

Whole time of service *10 mo.*

Subsistence *10.00*

Amount *30.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Samuel Driggs

1st { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2.41*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *1 year*.

Amount *\$2.41*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.41*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

1st Co. Ebenezer Flagg's Co.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 17-8.

Roll dated

Valley Forge
May - , 17-8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick present*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

✓ ¹²⁷
Bristol, Peter

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531259	26
2	1325	27
3	4017	28
4	4072	29
5	4100	30
6	4370	31
7	4173	32
8	4474	33
9	4185	34
10	4455	35
11	4209	36
12	4476	37
13	25525	38
14	5605	39
15	37191799	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

JB

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

P., *Wallen* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 22*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Krugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Ct.

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

5 Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Fewster

3

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Col.

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Peter Bristol

S

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Pvt

{ Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 11*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Sick absent*

Ure

P

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

P { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment. *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *see in Camp*

Remarks: _____

R. I.

Sh { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 11/1

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment WAR

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks: _____

(543)

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time January 1, 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17

To what time paid February 1, 17

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

P

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 2nd*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

1611

Plt Bristol

Plt, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time July 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid March 1, 1779.

Pay per month 10.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay & S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

March

P

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Pos, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on fatigue*

B

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Pvt

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Apr 1, 17

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

P

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Pr, { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Use

B

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded
by Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time April 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Heard

B

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol.

Priv. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dr. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Peter Bristol.

Priv. { A Detachment of the 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Troops commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased 6 June.

1778

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

128
Brown, Benjamin

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35529192	26
2 35525	27
3 37041500	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also

B | **1** | **R. I.**
Benj. Brown
P., *Tolbert* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Feb. 19*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *345*

[575]

Rugles
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Benga Brown

Privt,

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Clinton

Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died May 31

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Benjamin Brown

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Dec. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Feb. 19*, 17.

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Died June 1*

Remarks:

Keefe

129 Next Number
Brown, Cato

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35527680	26	35529054
2	7719	27	8411
3	7760	28	9102
4	7803	29	8465
5	7842	30	8549
6	7882	31	9863
7	7922	32	39185908
8	7961	33	191205
9	8000	34	39185908
10	8040	35	39186830
11	8079	36	39185524
12	8773	37	
13	8118	38	
14	8812	39	
15	8157	40	
16	8851	41	
17	8196	42	
18	8890	43	
19	8235	44	
20	8929	45	
21	8274	46	
22	8968	47	
23	8514	48	
24	9097	49	
25	8313	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Music, Coles Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 25, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

[575]

Kugler

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown
Drum
& Fife, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Chris-
topher Greene's Batt'n.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Drum
& Fife,

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *Feb 25*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wass

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Drum
& Fife

(Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 28, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 25, 17.

Term of enlistment 20. 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

B

1

R. I.

Cuto Brown
Drum & Fife, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20, 1778

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Rev. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Har

B

1

R. I.

Capt Brown
Drum
& Fife

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9

, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

dur. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown
Drum & Fife

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the men's names that were slaves
and enlisted during the war in the
fourth company of foot,
Commanded by Lieut. Brown.

December 1779.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B | 1 | R. I.
Gato Brown
Drum
& Fife, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan', 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown
Linn
Fife, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Mar. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

L. O. R.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Sum; } Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1779.

Roll dated

East Greenwich

April 1, 1779.

Appointed

Feb. 25, 1779.

Commissioned

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 1779.

Term of enlistment

L. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Quindrust

May 10, 1779.

Appointed Feb. 25, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On command

at E. Greenwich.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Companies.

Wass

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.
Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed

Feb 25, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20.07

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Piper, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1", 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid June 1", 17

Pay per month 2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

13

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Batt'n of Rhode
Island Forces, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed May 16, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

File, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *July 1st*, 17

Pay per month *£2-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Life, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.

E. Greenwiche

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

May 16, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

20 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with ^t leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fife

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1st, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 1st, 1779.

Pay per month 2-04

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-4

* Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich
Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed May 16, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B.

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Infantry, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time *Aug. 1*, 17 *79*

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 *79*

To what time paid *Sep. 1*, 17 *79*

Pay per month *24 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1-8*

Amount *of pay £ 3-12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp East Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 16, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mar

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Refer, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1779.

Commencement of time Sep. 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Oct. 1st, 17.

Pay per month £2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich
Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 16, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted L. N. , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B.

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Piper,

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct. 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1st, 17.

Pay per month £2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

File, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Newport

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed

May 16, 1779.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Absent with leave.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B.

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Piper, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1st*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *£ 3.*

Amount *of pay £ 5 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.
Newport, Rhode Island
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed

May 16, 1778.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time Dec. 1", 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1", 17.

Pay per month £2-4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5-4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

R. I.

Cato Brown

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S. Dexter the sum annexed to their names being so much lent them by the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26, 1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Cato Brown
Life, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan 7, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Piper, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Commencement of time Jan. 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Feb. 1st, 17.

Pay per month £2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B.

1

R. I.

Leato Brown

Fifer, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July 1788.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer,

{ 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4 1781

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mass

B

1

R. I.

Culo Brown

Fifer, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May Sept Oct Nov Dec 80 + Jan, 1781 .

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 4, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

R.I.

Cato Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated March 2, 1781

Date

Witness

J. Hughes

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Cato Brown

Fifer, Cap^t *Dexter's* C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 129-a
Brown, Clarke

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Qr. Master | Qr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 45 145 1	20	
2	1474	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also: _____

B

R. I.

Clarke Browne

Appears with the rank of *Q^r Master* on a
Return

of Officers Recommended for the New Establish-
ment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE.—Recommended from the different Regi-
ments the within Arrangement for constituting the
two Rhode Island Regiments upon the New Es-
tablishment—

It is not meant that the within Arrangement
shall determine the Rank of the Captains and
Subaltern Officers.

Remarks: *Staff Officer Recommended*

Endorsement:

*Recom^d of Officers
Transmitted*

11: 12 & 13 Oct^r

Number of record:

4

L. Morrison

(548d)

Copyist.

B

R. I.

Clarke Brown

Qr. Mr., 1st Battalion.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Session of the General
Assembly of the State of Rhode Island and
Providence Plantations

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"In General Assembly. October Sessions A D
1776.

Both Houses being resolved into a Grand-Com-
mittee made Choice of the following Gentlemen
as Officers in the two Battalions or Regiments to
be raised by this State agreeable to requisition of
Congress.

1st Battalion.

Staff Officer Clarke Brown
Quarter-Master.

Number of record:

5

(552)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

✓ *130* Previous Number.
Brown, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35533899</i>	26
2	<i>3952</i>	27
3	<i>4007</i>	28
4	<i>32191797</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436.786*

See also *Col. White's Regt.*

B

1

R. I.

John Brown
Corp., Wallen Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan'y 20, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

on Book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

Krugler

[575]

Copyist.

P

1

R. I.

John
Brown
Enl

{ Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment from Col. Christopher
Greene's Reg't of Foot, commanded
by Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
the State of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to

Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

August, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 10, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Commune*

Wise

1

R. I.

John Brown

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Wallen's Co. in a
detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 11 ad, 17*77*.

Appointed

Jan 10, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to Col
White's Regt*

1

R. I.

S
John Brown
Col., { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 30*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to Capt
Whites Regt 12 Sept*

Chase

V 131
Brown, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3552-9-6-8	26
2 719-1-1-0	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786.

See also Col. White Regt Ga.

B

1

R. I.

John Brown
Privt

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment Surg War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Feb 10.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

John Brown
P., Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: deserted Feb 10 -
'77 trans'd to Col White's
Regt Georgia

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

Kugler

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 132
Brown, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3552 7339	26
2	7394	27
3	3918 7161	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

1

R. I.

John Brown

Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hand

B

1

R. I.

John Brown
Det,

Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. , 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 7

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

R.I.

John Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date

Witness

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

133
Brown, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3552, 646, 8	26
2 710, 1, 8, 0, 5	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

B

• 1

R. I.

John Brown
Clarkes Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1st Mus Dec*, 1777.

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *343*

(575)

Knapp
Copyist.

1

R. I.

John Brown
 { Capt. Oliver Clarke's Co., 1st Rhode
 Island Batt'n, commanded by Col.
 Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1st, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *for War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Dies Dec 22

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Oliver Clarke's and 3d Company.

134
Brown, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35529145	26	35530293
2	9201	27	29764
3	9256	28	30338
4	7311	29	29809
5	9348	30	30383
6	9925	31	29858
7	9386	32	37152022
8	9062	33	
9	0422	34	39186889
10	9998	35	
11	9455	36	
12	30031	37	
13	29489	38	
14	30063	39	
15	29527	40	
16	30102	41	
17	29566	42	
18	30140	43	
19	29604	44	
20	30178	45	
21	29642	46	
22	30216	47	
23	29681	48	
24	30254	49	
25	29717	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

PB

1

R. I.

⁺
Josiah Brown
Serj., Dexter Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 17, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

[575]

52

Hughes

Copyist.

4-31

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in
a detachment under command of
Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from
1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island,
commanded by Col. Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to Aug 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Clinton*

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 17*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Good

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Sgt

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co. in a detachment under command of Lieut. Col. Adam Comstock, from 1st Batt'n, State of Rhode Island, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Appointed Feb. 17, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Surg. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed

Feb. 17, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Surge War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced Sept 2.
Promoted Nov. 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt.

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Long War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 18, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment A War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Good

P

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Sgt, { Captain John S. Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2-8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Lyt. {

Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

(Mar. 2., 1778.)

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Capt. John S. Dexter's Co. 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2-8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Surg. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
1798, { Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Regiment, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2-8*.

Time of service *12 months*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2-8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Received

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Singer Dexter's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Reg't, commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Dr. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting at
Rhode Island.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Agt. { Captain John S. Dexter's Co.,
Col. Greene's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Bgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 3*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *\$ 3*.

Amount *ex pay \$ 6*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

S

1

R. I.

Joseph H. Brown

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Good

P

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

2d } 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Joseph Brown
(Copyist.)

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt,

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

John Brown

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *L. 3.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay L. 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. C. Case

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich,*

July 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Gord

S

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

0d
Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.V.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

(543)

Ford

Copyist.

1

R. I.

Jos Brown

Sgt. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *£ 3.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *as Pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt.

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp E. Greenwich
Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment DW,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Tord

S

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt.

2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1-8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 4-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.V.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 8*

Amount *of pay* *\$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Ad*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Charles

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt;

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sgt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Roll dated Newport

Feb 7, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment LW.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 3*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sept; { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 80 + Jan., 1781.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
March 4, 1781.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Could Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

R.I.

Joseph Brown

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 13, 1781

Witness.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

P

1

R. I.

Joseph T. Brown
Serjt, Cap^t *Holden's* Co.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

✓ 135
Brown, Joseph

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531756	26
2	1797	27
3	1840	28
4	1881	29
5	1917	30
6	1955	31
7	1992	32
8	2029	33
9	2068	34
10	2104	35
11	218455	36
12	2220	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown.

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 1, 17.

Term of enlistment E. & W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Joseph, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August* 31, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on file Sept. 1778.

(548)

Springer

Copyist

AB.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Ser. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

October 28, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *J. A. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Capt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*
20 Novemb, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

Springer
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Ensl't { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

9 Decemb, 17⁷⁸.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On command.*

Springfield

W. S.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown.
Ser. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17th 78.

Roll dated *at Greenwich*

January 5, 17th 80.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command.*

Springfield
Copyist

18

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown.

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated 20 February.

12 February, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: On loan?

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Joseph { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *C. Greenwich*

March 13th, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown.
Capt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17⁷⁹.

Roll dated

20th Greenwich

April 1st

, 17⁷⁹.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Springfield

(543)

Copyist

M.B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Sergeant, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

May 10, 17.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment *2. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springfield
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sergeant

2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. Infantry.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Sergeant

2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781
Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

35-a
Brown, Josiah

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, Joseph

136
Brown, Primus

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35527687	26	35529059
2	7726	27	8415
3	7768	28	8471
4	7510	29	8555
5	7850	30	9869
6	7890	31	3745125
7	7930	32	191905
8	7860	33	39185526
9	8003	34	
10	8042	35	
11	8053	36	
12	8777	37	
13	8122	38	
14	8816	39	
15	8161	40	
16	8855	41	
17	8200	42	
18	8894	43	
19	8239	44	
20	8933	45	
21	8273	46	
22	8973	47	
23	8318	48	
24	9012	49	
25	8367	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

B

1

R. I.

James Brown

P. Coles Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar. 20, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

Reigler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Primes Brown

Plt, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug. 1778.

Roll dated

Aug. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar. 20, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primer Brown

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug & Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment, 2. 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Handwritten signature

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 20, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Privat, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Greenwich
Jan. 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Am. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Primer Brown

Put, (Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., Col. Christopher Greene's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 17.

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

Mth 20

, 17.

Term of enlistment

20. 88.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Put, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1779.
Feb. 12, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Mar. 13

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

April 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar. 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 20. Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Put, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

** Taken from roll for March 1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Privt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1779.
East Greenwich
June 11, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 20, 1779.
L. D. N.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Warr

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

W. H. Blair

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Privt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Batt'n of Rhode
Island Forces, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Prf, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1st, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1st, 17.

Pay per month £20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Privat, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Pvt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1st, 1779.

Commencement of pay July 1st, 1779.

To what time paid Aug. 1st, 1779.

Pay per month 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ptd.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Primer Brown

Int, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment 20 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Pvt

{ 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid Sep. 1st, 17.

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 8

Amount of pay £3 - 8

Am. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Glair

B

1

R. I.

Primer Brown

1st, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1777

Roll dated

East Greenwich

Oct. 12

1777

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Mar. 20

1778

Term of enlistment

20. 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Pvt. { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time Sept. 1st, 1779.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1st, 1779.

To what time paid Oct. 1st, 1779.

Pay per month £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Put, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct.

, 1779.

East Greenwich

Nov. 10

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Mar. 20

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

L. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Prf, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time Oct. 1", 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid Nov. 1", 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £ 5:- Pd.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Primer Brown

Put, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mar

B

1

R. I.

Premus Brown

Pvt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time Nov. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec. 1st, 17

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5;

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Hair

B 1 R. I.
+ Prince Brown

Plt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1779.

Roll dated Newport, Rhode Island

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 20, 1778.

Term of enlistment S. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Port, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 79.

Commencement of time Dec. 1st, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 1st, 17 .

Pay per month £2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £3

Amount of pay £5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Prince Brown

Capt. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780.

Roll dated Newfort

Jan 7, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Brown

Sub, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

R. I.

Prince Brown

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S. Dexter the sum annexed to their names being so much lent them by the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26, 1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Brown

Pvt., { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781*.

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*
May 4, 1781.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *War*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Prime Brown

Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 80 + Jan, 1781.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 4

, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Good

P

1

R. I.

Primus Brown

Private, Cap^t *Dexter's* C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripsley
Copyist

137
Brown. Prince

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown, Primus

138
Brown, Robert

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	35531260	26
2		27
3	37191773	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

S

1

R. I.

Robert Brown

On

{ Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Deserted 7 July

W. J. S.

B

1

R. I.

Robert Brown

Capt.

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 Aug 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 7

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

Robert Brown
Wallen Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan 1*, 1777.

Time of service *Mar*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

Kingles

[575]

Copyist.

V 139
Brown, Scipio

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 1760	26	3553 0343
2	1801	27	29816
3	1843	28	30389
4	1884	29	28463
5	1921	30	8547
6	1958	31	9861
7	1995	32	3745 1353
8	2035	33	1354
9	2072	34	2426
10	2113	35	39185492
11	29494	36	
12	30067	37	
13	29533	38	
14	30108	39	
15	29571	40	
16	30145	41	
17	29609	42	
18	30123	43	
19	29647	44	
20	30221	45	
21	29685	46	
22	30258	47	
23	29725	48	
24	30298	49	
25	29770	50	

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B.

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown

Drum Major { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
9th December, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Springfield
4 *Copyist*

13

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown

Drum & Fife { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*
20 November, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

Springer
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown.

Drum Major { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Ed. Greenwich*.

Oct. 28., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum Major { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 31, 1778.

Roll dated Aug 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted March 16, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Pick up Camp

Next roll due (file Sept 1778).

(543)

Springfield Copyist

W. G.

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum Major

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 6*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 16*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *G. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Springfield

W.B.

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown.

Drum Major { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*.

January 5, 17⁷⁹.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Springer
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown

Drum & Pipe { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated B. Greenwich

12th February, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Lipio Brown
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown

Drum & Pipe

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*.

March 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springer

B.

1

R. I.

Lipio Brown

Drum, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *2d Greenwich*
April 1st, 1779.

Appointed *March 16*, 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

Livio Brown.

Drummer, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

Mar 10, 17

Appointed *March 16*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Ws*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

P

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Cum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2-11*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3-11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown
Drum { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S | **1** | **R. I.**

Scipio Brown
Drum { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 5 14*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*99*

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 3 11*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay & \$ 5 11.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. C. [Signature]

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, } 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*17*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.50*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *\$ 3*.

Amount of Pay *\$ 3.4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *Pd*.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Oct 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 44*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1 - 8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3 - 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Thayer

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown
Drum { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp E. Greenwich*

Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

D

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2-4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

John C. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum (2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

Aug 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

J

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum^r, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown
Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

July 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Gord

B

1

R. I.

Lippin Brown

Drum { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2-4*.

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Recd.

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Sum, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, July, 1780.
Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Scipio Brown } 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 7 1/4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Scipio Brown

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Newport*

Feb. 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

/

R. I.

Sepeo Brown

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S. Dexter the sum annexed to their names being so much lent them by the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26, 1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 80 + Jan., 1781 .

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 . .

Commissioned, 17 . .

Enlisted, 17 . .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Drum { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781
Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their service in the late
Line of Rhode Island.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *War Department Account-*
ants Office *June 16th, 1794.*

Commencement of Service, *Jan'y. 1., 1781.*

Expiration of Service, *Jan'y. 1., 1782.*

Term in Service, *12* Mo^s, *---* days.

Pay \textcent Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dolls.

Amount of Pay, *80* Drs., *---* cts.

Specie Value of Old Emis-
sions Received, *---* drs., *---* cts.

Balance Due, *80* drs., *---* cts.

Commencement of Interest, *Jan'y 1., 1782.*

Remarks: *-----*

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(547d)

Copyist.

B

R. I.

Scipio Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on an

Abstract of Pay

due the following Men for their service in the late
Line of Rhode Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *War Department Account-*
ants Office . *June 16th*, 1794 .

Commencement of Service, *May 16*, 1777 .

Expiration of Service, *Jan'y. 1*, 1781 .

Term in Service, *43* Mo^s, *16* days.

Pay \textcent Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* dolls.

Amount of Pay, *290* Drs., *22* cts.

Specie Value of Old Emis- } *35* drs., *76* cts.
sions Received,

Balance Due, *254* drs., *46* cts.

Commencement of Interest, *Jan'y. 1*, 1781 .

Remarks:

Number of record :

1

L. Morrison

(547d)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Septio Brown

Drum, Cap^t Holden's Co.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Capt.

140
Brown, Thomas

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35532354	26
2	2395	27
3	3036	28
4	2435	29
5	3076	30
6	3115	31
7	2474	32
8	3152	33
9	2513	34
10	3193	35
11	3231	36
12	2553	37
13	3265	38
14	2599	39
15	3311	40
16	2645	41
17	3357	42
18	2700	43
19	2708	44
20	374525157	45
21	39185502	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Thomas Brown { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
Leifer { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 25* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll file May. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d. and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Brown, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

June 1, 17*79*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum,

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time

May 1, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

June 1, 17

Pay per month

\$ 2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Michael

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on the 1st Aug. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month \$12-4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company...

M. Michael

(545)

Copied.

B

1

R. I.

Thos Brown

Dummes { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2-14

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-4³

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drummer, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Sept. 10, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 20. 76.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2-4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$1-8.

Amount of pay \$3-12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Pd.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m. Enrich

(S) | 1 | R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drummer { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Nov. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. J. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Oct 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2 - 4⁰.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 3

Amount of pay £ 5 - 4⁰.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

McMichael

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month £ 2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Michael

(S)

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Brown,

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated

Newport

Jan. 6, 17 80.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drummer, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$ 3

Amount of pay \$ 5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Michael

(B)

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Brown, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 79.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 6, 17 80

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 20. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Thos Brown

Drummer, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 1, 17

Pay per month \$2-4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$3

Amount of pay \$5-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

M. Enrich and

B

R. I.

.....Thomas Brown.....

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S. Dexter the sum annexed to their names being so much lent them by the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26,
1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Thos Brown

Brown,

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1780.

Roll dated

Providence

Feb. 10, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment R. I.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

Eliz Jones
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Thos Brown

Drumer, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2-4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *of pay \$5-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith

(545)

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Thos Brown

Drum, { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March, April, May, June, July, 1780.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 4, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Uncom'd since

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. Jones

B

1

R. I.

Thos Brown

1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 & Jan., 1781.

Roll dated Rhode Isl. Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Could not be traced.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Clerk

P

1

R. I.

Thomas Brown

Drum; Cap^t *Lewis* C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated
Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

141
Brown, Zephaniah

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531235	26	35529487
2	1302	27	4959
3	25218	28	8766
4	5266	29	5112
5	5309	30	5806
6	6332	31	8151
7	5351	32	4983
8	6374	33	8845
9	5390	34	8190
10	6412	35	5004
11	5428	36	8884
12	6450	37	8220
13	31754	38	5024
14	1794	39	8022
15	1837	40	8268
16	1878	41	5044
17	1915	42	8962
18	1952	43	8307
19	1989	44	5064
20	2026	45	9000
21	2064	46	8355
22	24904	47	5083
23	32105	48	9047
24	24928	49	8403
25	8071	50	5102

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also 1st and 2nd R. I.

B

R. I.

Zephaniah Bowen

Ensign, 1st Battalion.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of the proceedings of a Session of the General
Assembly of the State of Rhode Island and
Providence Plantations

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"In General Assembly. October Sessions A D
1776.

Both Houses being resolved into a Grand-Com-
mittee made Choice of the following Gentlemen
as Officers in the two Battalions or Regiments to
be raised by this State agreeable to requisition of
Congress.

1st Battalion.

Ensign Zephaniah Bowen.

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(552)

Copyist.

3 | 1 | R. I.

Stephaniah Brown

2^d Lt.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

3

1

R. I.

Zeephaniah Brown

Lt.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *5 Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown.

Serjeant { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Jan 1 to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb. 10*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 10*, 1777.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Jephaniah Brown

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a
List

under the following heading:

"Appointments of the Officers in the 1st Rhode
Island Battallion—1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

December 16th, 1777 .

Time of Appoin^t, *11th Feb.*, 1777 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545m)

W. O. Riple
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Leph^r Brown
Lieut, Arnold Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 10, 1777.

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Mar. 11,
79, disch. Dec.
25, 1783.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

Shugler

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

2 Lieut. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcal

B

1

R. I.

Sebastian Brown

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence .

Amount *at Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown.

Lt, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 2*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalfe

B

1

R. I.

Zechariah Bruce

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown.

Lt

{ Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Vally Forge*

Apr. 1, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

William Brown
of *Warren*, { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*84*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*84*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*84*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*84*.

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 8, 52.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown.

2 Lt., { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
May 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on command*

Rhode Island.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

Metcalf

B

1

R. I.

Jefferson Brown

D. C. Co. { Capt. Thomas Arnold's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence .

Amount *at Pay & \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Arnold's, Capt. Thomas Cole's and 1st Company, and a Detachment.

J. Brown

B.

1

R. I.

Phenian Brown
L. L. L. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 6.*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated

July 6., 17⁷⁸.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *May 1.* .. , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* *Part of date cancelled in*
Roll.

Springer
Copyist.

W.B.

1

R. I.

Nephaniah Brown

2^d Lieut. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *30 July* 31, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file S. pt. 1778.

(543)

Ephraim Brown
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Ephaniah Brown

2d Lieut. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated 2d Greenwich

October 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Springer

CB

1

R. I.

Zekephania Brown.

2nd Lieut. Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
L. Greene Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*
20 Nov., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

(543)

Springer *Copyist*

N.B.

1

R. I.

Stepheniah Brown

2^d Lieut. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*78*..

Roll dated *D. Greenwich*
9 December, 17*78*..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Stephen Brown

St., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

Jan 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Springfield

3

1

R. I.

Zeph. Brown
Lt.

{ 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.
Roll dated *Newport, Rhode Island*
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B | 1 | R. I.

Zephaniah Brown
Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
40 by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: 4 " Company

B

1

R. I.

Geoph^d Brown
Lieut., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time *Dec. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *£ 30.*

Amount *of pay £ 38.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B.

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lieut. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

12th February, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springer
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Stepheniah Brown.

2nd Lieut. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1779.

Roll dated *20* *Greenwich*

March *13*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *and 2nd.*

Springfield
Copyist

W. J.

1

R. I.

Hezekiah Brown

1st Lieut.

(Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *1st Greenwich*

April 1st, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb 11*, 17*79*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springer
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt. Co. { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich
April 1, 1779.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 1st Company

(544)

S. E. Douglas
Copyist.

M. G.

1

R. I.

Stepheniah Brown

2nd Lieut.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*;

Roll dated *Greenwich*

May 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Febr 11*, 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spring 11
Copied

121

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

May 10, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 11*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *1st Company*

(544)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown
Lt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Joined May 1st.*

Co Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B.

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown
Lt

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Joined Capt Dexter's*
Comp. May 1, 1779.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
4 Co, { by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 4th Company

(544)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Geoph Brown

Lt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay 11, Pd.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

13

1

R. I.

Jefferiah Brown

Lt, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Batt'n of Rhode
Island Forces, commanded by Col.
C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

July 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Gephemiah Brown

Lieut, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid July 1st, 17

Pay per month £ 8⁰

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence £ 3.

Amount of pay £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown
Lt, { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.
E. Greenwich
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

12

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
4th

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed *Feb 11*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *4th Company*

J E Douglas
(544) Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Gephemiah Brown
Lieut., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *80*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay £11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pl.*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown
Lt., { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed Feb., 17

Commissioned Feb. 11, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown
Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
4 Co (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1779.
East Greenwich
Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H" Company

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Gephemiah Brown
Lieut., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Sep. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *5 - 14*

Amount *of pay £23 - 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Zeph Brown
Lt.

{ 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp East Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed Feb., 1779.

Commissioned Feb. 11, 1777.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wan

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
4c by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Oct 12, 1779.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company

J E Douglas
(544) Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Zeephaniah Brown
Lt., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sep. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Oct. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*.

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *30*

Amount *of pay £ 38.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

..

..

..

Casualties ..

..

Remarks : ..

..

..

..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Zeph Brown

Lt., { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.* 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

13

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
46 by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Nov 10, 1779.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th company

(544)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Geoph Brown

Lieut, { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Oct. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Nov. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *30*

Amount *of pay £ 38. Pd.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Zeph^h Brown
Lt.

{ 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Feb. 11*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Zeph^h Brown

4th Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 4th Company

(544) E. Douglas Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Joseph Brown

Lieut., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time *Nov. 1st*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Dec. 1st*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *£ 30*

Amount *of pay £ 38,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

B

1

R. I.

Zeph. Brown
Lt. { 4th Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*86*.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan 7, 17*86*.

Appointed *Feb*, 17

Commissioned *Feb 11*, 17*87*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B2 |

1

| R. I.

Zeph^h Brown

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Providence

Feb 10, 17 *80*.

Appointed

Feb 11, 17 *77*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hth Company

On Comm^d

(544)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Geph. Brown
Lieut., { 4th Co. of Foot, 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christo-
pher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1"*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1"*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 1"*, 17 .

Pay per month *£ 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *£ 30*

Amount *of pay £ 38*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas

Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Hair

13 | 1 | R. I.

Zephaniah Brown
Lt., { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June & July, 1780.*

Roll dated

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted to vacancy*
of Captain, Nov. 11/79.
On command at
the time.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt., { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to a vacancy
of Capt. 11 Nov. 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

W. C. C.

B

1

R. I.

Zeephaniah Brown

Lt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *✓*

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 80. Jan.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted to fill a
vacancy of Capt. Nov. 16/1779.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

/

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt.

1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battallions—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant C. Zephaniah Brown

Number of record:

9

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

B

/

R. I.

Zephaniah Brown

Lt.

1st

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Rhode Island
Battalions"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant L. Zephaniah Brown

Number of record:

6

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

B

R. I.

Zephaniah Browne ⁺

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Return

of Officers Recommended for the New Establishment

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

NOTE.—Recommended from the different Regiments the within Arrangement for constituting the two Rhode Island Regiments upon the New Establishment—

It is not meant that the within Arrangement shall determine the Rank of the Captains and Subaltern Officers.

Remarks: *Officer in Service Recommended*

Endorsement:

Recom^d of Officers Transmitted

11:12 + 13 Oct^r

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

141-a

Brown, Clarke

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dr Master In Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brown Clarke

141-h

Crowne Zephaniah

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenants

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crowne Zephaniah

142
Buck, Aaron

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553	1239	26
2		1306	27
3		1361	28
4		1370	29
5		1410	30
6		1452	31
7		1605	32
8		1492	33
9		1645	34
10		1529	35
11		1682	36
12		1719	37
13		1566	38
14	3717	1775	39
15	3918	7049	40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also 2 R. 2.

B

1

R. I.

Araron Buck

Sergt.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

2
Feaster

B

1

R. I.

Caron Buck
Sgt, Flagg Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 27, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks: reduced

Sept. 2^d 77. Pres.
Dec. 1. 77. Joined
Angell R. Aug. 25.
80 as Riv.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4. 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344

[575]

Kinglen

Copyist.

12

1

R. I.

Laron Buck

Serget

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 5 Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed Feb 11, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced 2 Sept.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

13

1

R. I.

Aaron Buck
Sergeant

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Dec 24, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

Isaac Buck

Ct. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Dec 24*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Reduced from a Sergt
Sept. 2, promoted Dec 24, 1777*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Teaster

3 | 1 | R. I.

Aaron Buck

Serjt, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Trustin

Copyist.

3 | 1 | R. I.

John E. R.

Sergeant, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Feb 8*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feasir

B 1

1

R. I.

Narow (Buck

1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17 .

Pay per month \$2.00

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. L. Jones

20

1

R. I.

Aaron Eusk

Sergeant, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*-81*.

Roll dated

March 2, 17*-81*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *2 Yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Fearster

18

1

R. I.

David Crocker

Sgt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17 .

Pay per month *2.25* p. .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 year* .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay 2.25* p. .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

.

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks : .

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

.

.

.

.

J. D. G. 11

B | 1 | R. I.

Aaron Buck
Sergt., { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated July 1st

Apr 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: In 1878

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Baron Lundy
Sgt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2.80* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.* .

Subsistence

Amount *if paid* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

1

R. I.

Samuel Church
Sgt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Aaron Buck

Sergt, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment J. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at French

Creek

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

R.I.

(Revolutionary War.)

RECEIPT ROLL

Roll dated _____ Not dated _____

Remarks:

Copyist.

¹⁴³
Buck, Africa

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk, Africa

144
Bucklin, Prince

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555 1761	26	3553 0348
2	1803	27	29821
3	1845	28	30394
4	1886	29	28468
5	1923	30	9866
6	1960	31	8552
7	1997	32	39452425
8	2035	33	39185538
9	2077	34	
10	2113	35	
11	29495	36	
12	30072	37	
13	30537	38	
14	30137	39	
15	29575	40	
16	30149	41	
17	29613	42	
18	30187	43	
19	29651	44	
20	30225	45	
21	29689	46	
22	30262	47	
23	29730	48	
24	30303	49	
25	29775	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

1

R. I.

Prince Guertin.

Grb. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Absent on leave.

* Altered as in Roll.

Springfield Copyist.

W. G.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

W. G., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 31*, 1778.

Roll dated

Aug 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on 11th Sept 1778

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

W. G.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

W. G., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17th 78.

Roll dated *Fort Greenwich*.

Oct 28., 17th 78.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Enl., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

20 Nov., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on f. are.*

Springfield
Copyist

W. G.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Gr.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *2. Greenwich*

9th Decemb., 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Board.*

Springfield

B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin.

Is. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*.

January 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *O. Furlow*

Springfield Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Prot, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent by leave

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *May 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *11 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ *3*

Amount *of Pay* \$ *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. M. C.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Capt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Oct. 12 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment A.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Sgt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 5*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of pay* *\$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pa*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Prot, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. J. J.

1

R. I.

Samuel Bucklin

He, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77* %

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$5*

Amount *of Pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d. Company.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent by leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

Perice Bucklin

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *of Pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to 'sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. W. S.

13

1

R. I.

Prince Quaker

Spec, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Greenwich

12th Feb, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: O. D. G.

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Gr., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*..

Roll dated *S. Greenwich*

March, 13, 17*79*..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *G. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *not enrolled*

Springfield

113

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin.

Gr., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*
April 1, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Art

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

May 10, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Feb 20*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Prot, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Pt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *at Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. J. J.

B

1

R. I.

Prime Bucklin

Priv., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 1st, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P | **1** | **R. I.**

Prince Buckline

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pat*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Prince Bucklin
Prot, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1779.
Roll dated E. Greenwich
Aug. 3, 1779.
Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment D.W.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S | **1** | **R. I.**

Samuel Franklin

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Wm. S. ...

P

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin
Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp E. Greenwich*

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Princl Bucklin

Sgt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1 - 8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Wm. S. Bucklin

B

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S.
Dexter the sum annexed to their
names being so much lent them by
the State of Rhode Island.
List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26,
1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Prime Bucklin

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. 17 80 .
Newport
Feb. 7, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Next Muster 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Prince Sullivan

S, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$2*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$3*.

Amount *of Pay \$5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. C. Sullivan

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Put, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command lines

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 80 Jan, 1781 .

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 4, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cond on yr Lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Co., { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 & Jan. 1781.

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. on lines.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

1

R. I.

Prince Bucklin

Private, Cap^t

Holdens C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

145
Buffol, Benj^a

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35534014	26
2 711111	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

B

1

R. I.

Benj. Burdett
P., Mullen Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 6, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

[575]

Angles

Copyist.

S | **1** | **R. I.**

Benja Buffal +
PMJ, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y 1 to Dec 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 6*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 - war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Used 16th*
Jan'y

Misc

¹⁴⁶
Burk, Africa

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 1771	26	3553 0351
2	1813	27	29824
3	1855	28	30397
4	1896	29	28470
5	1933	30	9868
6	1970	31	8554
7	2007	32	3700
8	2045	33	3918 6822
9	2080	34	3918 6996
10	2121	35	3918 5527
11	29501	36	
12	30075	37	
13	29540	38	
14	30113	39	
15	29578	40	
16	30152	41	
17	29616	42	
18	30190	43	
19	29654	44	
20	30228	45	
21	29692	46	
22	30265	47	
23	29733	48	
24	30306	49	
25	29778	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W.B.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

G., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 5, 17.

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Springfield.
Copyist.

W.B.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

E.B. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September 31., 1778.

Roll dated

August 22., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted March 5., 17 ____.

Term of enlistment A. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick - Hospital.

Next Muster Roll 1779.

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

W.B.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke.

by { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 5, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: O - Enured

Springfield

B.

1

R. I.

Prima Bank

1st

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated East Greenwich
20 Nov. 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Springfield
Copied

W.B.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

Private, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17⁷⁸.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

9 Decemb., 17⁷⁸.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Spring

Copyist

W. G.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

Grp.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December

, 1778.

Roll dated

Greenwich

January 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk
Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Africa Bunker

P. 1, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *May 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount of Pay *\$ 5.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Dec 1777

W. E.

1

R. I.

Africa Bury.

Gr., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *W. Greenwich*

12th February, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Springer
Copyist

W. B.

1

R. I.

Africa Burr

Capt. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*.

March 13, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield

Copyist

M. E.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

Inf.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Greenwich*

April 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *O. Leonard.*

Springfield
Copyist

AG.

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

Capt.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Greenwich*

May 10, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *March 5*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *A.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(543)

Springfield Copyist

D.

1

R. I.

Africa Burk
Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

June 11, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *DW.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Africa Burk

By, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence .

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. M. Case

B

1

R. I.

Africa Buck

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

P

1

R. I.

African Surk

P. 1, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *P*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

D

1

R. I.

Africa Bunk

Privt. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

African Burks

P. 1, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Allyse

B.

1

R. I.

Africa Bunker

Privt. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp E. Greenwich*

Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *19W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Africa Park

P, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1-8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Alfred

B

1

R. I.

Africa Bank

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

African Bur

2d, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1799

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay* *\$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Nil*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Africa Purk

P., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*98*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. C. Dexter

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Newport*

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *DW.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick present.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

1

R. I.

Africa *Island*

By, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1 Regt

R. I.

^W
Africa Bark

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S.
Dexter the sum annexed to their
names being so much lent them by
the State of Rhode Island.
List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26,
1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk

Privt. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *Newport*

Feb. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

S

1

R. I.

Africa Bourt +

B., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *50*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *Pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. C. Greene

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burke

Capt. { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

War

B

R.I.

Affrica Burk

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

March 2, 1781

Roll dated

Date

Witness

T. Hughes

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk
Prot., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec 80 + Jan, 1781* .

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4 , 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War,*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk

Plt, { 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781 .

Roll dated Rhode Island Village
May 4, 1781.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment 7 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

R.I.

Africa Burk

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated.....

Date..... Apr. 14, 1781.....

Witness..... Jno. Holden.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Africa Burk

Private, Cap:

Holden's

C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley

Copied

¹⁴⁷
Burke, Africa

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burk, Africa

148
Burlingame Chandler

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlingame, Chandler

149
Burlingame, Chandler

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35529526	26	35529526
2	30100	27	
3	29565	28	
4	4978	29	
5	30139	30	
6	29603	31	
7	4999	32	
8	30177	33	
9	29644	34	
10	5019	35	
11	30215	36	
12	29680	37	
13	5039	38	
14	30253	39	
15	29718	40	
16	5059	41	
17	30291	42	
18	29763	43	
19	5079	44	
20	30336	45	
21	29808	46	
22	5097	47	
23	30381	48	
24	28452	49	
25	3540	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See, also _____

13

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Lord

S

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lieut. { 2d Company of Foot. 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *L. 8.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L. 3.*

Amount *of Pay L. 11.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Nil*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

June

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

St. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

13

1

R. I.

Chandler Purlingame

Lt { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
2c by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed June 11, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L Company

(544)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

P

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lieut., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month \$ 8.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 3.

Amount of Pay \$ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp E. Greenwich

Sept. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

13

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt
2d

{ 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed June 9, 1779.

Commissioned 17.

Enlisted 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks 2 company

(544) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Charles Burlington

Lieut. 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 8.15*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 15-14*

Amount *of Pay \$ 23-14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

[Signature]

B.

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame
Lt., { 2d Company of Foot 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *E. Greenwich*

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 9*, 1779.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

13

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt 2^d Co, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Oct 12, 1779.

Appointed June 9, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2^d Company

(544)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Chameller Burlingham

Lieut., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1799.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1799.

Commencement of pay, 1799.

To what time paid Oct 1, 1799.

Pay per month \$ 8.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence \$ 30

Amount of Pay \$ 38

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Pd

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame
Lt., { 2d Company of Foot, 4th Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Warwick

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
2d by Colonel Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated East Greenwich

Nov 10, 1779.

Appointed June 9, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2^d company

J E Douglas

P

1

R. I.

Chandler Burleigham

Lieut., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 8*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 30*

Amount of pay *& 38*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingham
Lt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

(543)

Coryist.

13

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt 2^d, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed June 9, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2^d Company

J E Douglas
Copyist.

S

1

R. I.

Chancellor Burlingame
Lieut., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 8*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *\$ 30*.

Amount *of Pay \$ 38*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlington

Lt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport
Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

12

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt. 2^d, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Newport Jan 8, 1780.

Appointed June 9, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: 2^d Company

(544)

J E Dangler
Copyist.

1

R. I.

Shandlin Burlingham

St, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 8.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence. *30*

Amount *of Pay \$ 38*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Stallard

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingham

Lt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Roll dated

Newport
Feb 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 9, 1779.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted as ill July 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt, { 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
2d by Colonel Christopher Greene.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Roll dated *Providence*
Feb 10, 1780.

Appointed *June 9*, 1779.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *2 Company*
on furlough

(544)

J E Douglas
Copyist.

Chas. Allen Burlingham

Leut. { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *January 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 31*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 30*

Amount *of Pay \$ 38*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Illus.

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt

{ 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 9

, 1779

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Wass

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt

{ 2d Company of Foot in 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 & Jan. 1781

Roll dated Rhode Island Village

May 4, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned June 9, 1779

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas
Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

M. A. 22

B

1

R. I.

Chandler Burlingame

Lt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Rhode
Island Reg't, commanded by Col.
Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 80 + Jan.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned *June 9*, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

E. Ford

150
Burlingham, Chandler

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlingame, Chandler

151
Burlingham, Chandler.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant - Lieutenant -

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlingame, Chandler

152
Burlingame, Chandler.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlingame, Chandler.

153

Burlingame, Chandler.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlingame, Chandler.

154
Burlingham, Chandler

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burlingame, Chandler.

* 155
Burn, Peter

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35527338	26
2	7393	27
3	7404	28
4	7492	29
5	7532	30
6	8622	31
7	7571	32
8	8661	33
9	7609	34
10	8700	35
11	8700	36
12		37
13	3711	38
14	3918 7237	39
15	3918 7121	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

(B)

1

R. I.

Peter Burn
P. Coles Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Feb 15, 1777.

Time of service War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 345

[575]

Keigher

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burn

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment from Colonel C. Greene's Reg't and 1st Batt'n State of Rhode Island, commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

August 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 20. yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Fort Constitution

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B | 1 | R. I.

Peter Burn

Sub, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in a detachment commanded by Lieut. Col. A. Comstock from the 1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20. 27.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burr

Out, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17.

Term of enlistment Dec. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burns +

Put, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November 1-1778 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17.

Term of enlistment Aug. Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Ward

B

1

IR. I.

Peter Burns

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of From Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Feb., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Absent

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mus

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burns
Pr, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Battalion.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burns

Sub, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Mar. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Sur. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick. Absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Read

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burn

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co., 1st Rhode
Island Reg't commanded by Col. C.
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778.

Commencement of time Feb 1st, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb 1st, 1778.

To what time paid March 1st, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

O'Neil

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Petter Burn

Put

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Man

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burne +

Prf, { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time Mar. 1st, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Apr. 1st, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burne

Part. { Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Aug. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Mass

B

1

R. I.

Peter Burne

Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Cole's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778.

Commencement of time

Apr. 1st

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

May 1st

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 month

Subsistence

Amount

of pay L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Thomas Cole's, Capt. Thomas Arnold's, 4th and 2d Company.

Oliver

B

R.I.

Peter Burns

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date May 28, 1781

Witness.....

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

B

R.I.

.....Peter Burn.....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date

Witness.. ..

Remarks:.....

Swain

Copyist.

156
Burne, Peter

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burn, Peter

157
Burns, Peter

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burn, Peter

158
Burrows, Jack.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrows, Jack.

158-a

Purres Jack

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purrows Jack

159
Burroughs Jack.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrows, Jack.

160
Burrows, Jack.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrows, Jack.

161
Burrows, Jack

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2370	26
2	2393	27
3	3039	28
4	3438	29
5	3074	30
6	3114	31
7	2477	32
8	3153	33
9	2516	34
10	3796	35
11	3234	36
12	2556	37
13	3268	38
14	2602	39
15	3314	40
16	2648	41
17	2559	42
18	2704	43
19	2202	44
20	3202	45
21	1111	46
22	3918 6884	47
23	3918 5537	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786.

See also

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burroughs
P, *E. Lewis* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 10*, 1777.

Time of service *Mar*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Kugler

Copyist.

60 | 1

R. I.

Geo W. Broughton
Capt. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. J. Jones
Copyist

101

1

R. I.

Jack S. Surran
Capt. { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

June 11, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10. 24.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Guards*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows

Priv, { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time May 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid June 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .

Amount of pay 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

McMillan

B.

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows
Privt.

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Co. in the 1st
Battalion Rhode Island Forces com-
manded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

E. Greenwich

July 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muster roll on 11th Aug 1779

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows
Priv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time June 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Michael

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows
Srv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Aug 1, 17 .

Pay per month \$ 2 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service 1 mo .

Subsistence .

Amount of pay \$ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm. M. L. and

L | 1 | R. I.

Jack Burrows

Pvt., { Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Sept. 10, 17 77.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows
Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence £ 1 8⁰

Amount of pay £ 3 8⁰

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Id.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Mr Smith and

S

1

R. I.

Jack Lawrence

Col. { Capt. Elijah Lewis' Company in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n command-
ed by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 17 *77*

Roll dated

East Greenwich

Oct. 12, 17 *77*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows
Pvt., { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *12*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

m. Michael

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows
Pr { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$3

Amount of pay \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

in Enriched

(B)

1

R. I.

Jack S. Burroughs

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 6, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 10 1/2 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burroughs
Pr, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 1, 17.

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence £ 3

Amount of pay £ 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

S

1

R. I.

Jack Burroughs

1st Lt.

Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D. H.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah
Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burroughs

Priv, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month \$2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence \$3

Amount of pay \$5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

Wm Smith

(545)

Co. yist.

B |

1

R. I.

Jack Burrows

Plt,

{ Capt. E. Lewis' 3d Company in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Forces
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Roll dated Providence

Feb. 10, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 10 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

G. S. Jones
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burroughs

Pay, { 3d Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *cf pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

In Trust and

S | **1** | **R. I.**

Jack Burrows

Sgt., { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March. Apr. May. June. & July.*, 17 *80.*

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 11, 17 *81.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See com. lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

B

R. I.

Jack Bourough

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

LIST

of men who received of Daniel S.
Dexter the sum annexed to their
names being so much lent them by
the State of Rhode Island.

List dated East Greenwich, Dec. 26,
1780.

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

1

R. I.

Jack B. Burrows

1st, { 1st Company of Foot in the 1st
Rhode Island Regiment commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780 Jan. 1781*.

Roll dated *Rhode Island Village*

May 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Carried on the lines*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Elijah Lewis', 3d and 1st Company.

(543)

J. S. [Signature]
Copy st

B

R.I.

Jack Boroughs

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing received of Daniel S.
Dexter, Pay Master, Rhode Island
Regiment.

Roll dated Not dated

Date Apr. 19, 1781

Witness

Remarks:

Swain

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Jack Burres
Private, Cap^t Lewis

C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W P Ripshy
Copyist

162
Burtan, Job.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burton, Job.

163
Burton Job.

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burton Job.

164
Burton, Job

1 Rhode Island Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35531763	26	35530349
2	1805	27	0395
3	1847	28	29822
4	1888	29	37432429
5	1925	30	
6	1962	31	
7	1999	32	
8	2037	33	
9	2078	34	
10	2119	35	
11	29490	36	
12	30073	37	
13	29538	38	
14	30111	39	
15	29576	40	
16	30150	41	
17	29614	42	
18	30188	43	
19	29652	44	
20	30226	45	
21	29690	46	
22	30263	47	
23	29731	48	
24	30304	49	
25	29776	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

W.C.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Pr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in Col.
Greene's Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 6, 1778.

Roll dated

July 6, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted *Feb 28* 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Springer
Copyist.

W. G.

1

R. I.

Col. Burton.

Dr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *31*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Aug. *22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Febrs* *28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 D. Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

Next roll on file Sept. 1778.

(543)

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

E. B. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Ed. Greenwich*

Oct. 28, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Febr. 18.* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *G. W.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Absent.*

Springfield
Copyist

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton.

Grb. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*
20 Nov., 17*78*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard.*

(548)

Springfield
Copied

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Grp.

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated B. Greenwich

9 December, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard

(543)

Springfield
Copyist

MB

1

R. I.

Job Bursten +

Grb, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

January 5, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

Springfield
Copied

W.B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton.
Grp. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *B. Greenwich*

12. February, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Springfield
Copied

W.B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Grb., { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *C. Greenwich*

March 13th, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *D. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick - present*

Springfield
Copyist

W B

1

R. I.

Job. Burton

Gr. { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Edw. Greenwich*

April 1, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *February 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

(543)

Springfield
Copy

W.B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Grk { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated B Greenwich
Mar 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 28, 17

Term of enlistment B.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: O Fatigue

Spring 1779
Copyist

B

1

R. I.

Job Burtan

Prvt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

June 16, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Job Burton

W B, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B

I

R. I.

Job Burton
Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *East Greenwich*

July 14, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

P

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

pd
Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton
Privt.

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Roll dated

E. Greenwich

Aug. 3., 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

P

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Br, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Thurston

B

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Privt { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp E Greenwich*

Sept 10, 1779.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Job Burton
Pr

{ 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*.

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 1-8*

Amount *of Pay \$ 3-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Morse

B

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated E. Greenwich

Oct. 12, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

S

1

R. I.

Job Burston

Priv, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 3*

Amount *of Pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Pd*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton
Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Warwick*

Nov. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *D.M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Job Burston

Pr { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*99*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17.

Pay per month *\$3*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3*

Amount *of Pay \$5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

James

B

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Newport

Jan. 8, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

J

1

R. I.

Job Burlon

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount *of Pay \$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Dumise

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Privt., { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Newport

Jan. 8

, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *D.W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, absent.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

J

1

R. I.

Job Burdon

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *\$2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$3*

Amount of Pay *\$5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

S

1

R. I.

Job Purton

Pr, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Batt'n of
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. C. Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2.50*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 2*

Amount *pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

J. Purton

B.

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Privt, { 2d Company of Foot, 1st Battalion
Rhode Island Forces commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1780.

Roll dated Newport
Feb. 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

Next roll on file Jany. 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John
Singer Dexter's and 2d Company.

Ford

B |

1

R. I.

Job Burton

Private, Cap^t Holdens C^o.

Appears on a

Return

of men enlisted for during the War in the 1st
Rhode Island Battalion—Command^d by Col^o
C. Greene

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. O. Ripley
Copyright

✓ ¹⁶⁵ Butler, Andrew

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3553 4012

2 719 1774

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

✓ See also

B | **1** | **R. I.**

Andrew Butler

P., *Wallen* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Jan'y 4*, 1777.

Time of service *Mar*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*, page *345*

[575]

Kingler

Copyist.

P

1

R. I.

Andrew Putler

Priv, { Captain Jonathan Wallen's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Dec 24, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 1st
February*

¹⁶⁶
Butts, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butts, William

✓ ¹⁶⁷ Button, John

1 Rhode Island Regiment:

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 1258	26
2	1324	27
3	1371	28
4	1419	29
5	1461	30
6	1614	31
7	1501	32
8	1654	33
9	1535	34
10	1690	35
11	1736	36
12	1584	37
13	3719 1776	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also 2 R. L.

B

1

R. I.

John Button

Pvt, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

John Dutton
Flaggs Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Mar 17, 1777.

Time of service Mar

Casualties

Remarks: discharged
March 18 - 1780.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 8, page 344.

[575]

Kriegler

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

John Button

CR

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

To Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

John Button

Pl

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in a detachment under the command of Lt. Col. Adam Comstock, from the 1st Batt'n of Rhode Island commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to Sept 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

B

1

R. I.

John Button

Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Dec 24, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

3

1

R. I.

*John Button**Ph*, { Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

(543)

Fester
Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

John Button

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 18

, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

John Button
Ref., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *L. 2.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. H. Jones

B

1

R. I.

John Button

{ Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

CS

1

R. I.

John Butlow
Pl., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2.*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

.

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks : .

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer
Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. O. Jones

B | 1 | R. I.

John Button
P.K., { Captain Ebenezer Flagg's Co., 1st
Rhode Island Battalion commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1778.
Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Apr 10, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

Feaster

S

1

R. I.

Gabriel Sullivan

Capt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Christopher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$2.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

H. Jones

CB

1

R. I.

John Button

Pvt., { 1st Company in 1st Rhode Island
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Chris-
topher Greene.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 177*A*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Apr. 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2.21*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Ebenezer Flagg's and 1st Company.

J. S. Jones

168
Butts, William

1 Rhode Island Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35533543	26
2	3584	27
3	3774	28
4	3624	29
5	3662	30
6	3812	31
7	3699	32
8	3849	33
9	3889	34
10	3740	35
11	37191807	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

✓ See also

B

1

R. I.

Wm Butts

P, *Tolbert* Co.,

1st Rhode Island Reg't, Col. C. Greene.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 7*, 1777.

Time of service *3 years*

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *8*....., page *345*.....

Angles

[575]

Copyist.

B

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

for

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to Dec. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 7, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

B

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

for, { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 7, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

P

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

Butts, { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 18*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Duty*

Remarks : _____

Keefe

B.

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

Prot, { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 2-

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

priv.

{ Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mch. 2*, 17 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

Keefe

B.

1

R. I.

William Butts

Priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops,
commanded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17.

Pay per month 2.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount of Pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Ford

B

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in ye
1st Rhode Island Battalion, com-
manded by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
1 Apr., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Keefe

B

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

Priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Rhode Island Batt'n, commanded
by C. Greene, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time Mar. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Mar. 31, 17.

Pay per month 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

G

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

priv., { Late Capt. Silas Tolbut's Co. in the
1st Batt'n of Rhode Island Troops
commanded by Colonel Christopher
Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
4 May, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Co in Rhode Id*

Keefe

B

1

R. I.

Wm. Butts

X

Prof., { Late Capt. Tolbut's Co. in the 1st
Rhode Island Batt'n commanded by
Col. Christopher Greene.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time Apr. 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid May 1, 17.

Pay per month 2.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

MICROCOPY

8881

ROLL

841

END



